

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:01:11,620 --> 00:01:09,890

[Music]

2
00:01:15,380 --> 00:01:11,630

[Applause]

3
00:01:18,920 --> 00:01:15,390

this hope radio for the masses headline

4
00:01:20,840 --> 00:01:18,930

of this in July 8 1947 the Army Air

5
00:01:23,270 --> 00:01:20,850

Forces has announced that a flying there

6
00:01:26,210 --> 00:01:23,280

- found and is now in the possession of

7
00:01:30,260 --> 00:01:26,220

the army the game is rigged changed the

8
00:01:33,499 --> 00:01:30,270

game changer I occasionally think how

9
00:01:37,280 --> 00:01:33,509

quickly our differences worldwide would

10
00:01:39,900 --> 00:01:37,290

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

11
00:01:45,020 --> 00:01:39,910

from outside his way

12
00:01:47,510 --> 00:01:45,030

[Music]

13
00:01:50,359 --> 00:01:47,520

fade to black with your host Jimmy

14
00:01:56,870 --> 00:01:50,369
church on the game-changer Radio Network

15
00:02:05,760 --> 00:02:01,690
I need your help to do a year 1985

16
00:02:07,889 --> 00:02:05,770
[Music]

17
00:02:10,760 --> 00:02:07,899
you are listening to fade to black with

18
00:02:19,720 --> 00:02:10,770
Jimmy touch on the game-changing network

19
00:02:23,620 --> 00:02:19,730
[Music]

20
00:02:23,630 --> 00:02:27,230
fade to black

21
00:02:40,350 --> 00:02:37,310
the spoken radio for the masses say yeah

22
00:02:51,160 --> 00:02:40,360
man it's Monday

23
00:03:00,580 --> 00:02:53,760
how you doing

24
00:03:05,990 --> 00:03:05,059
247 days into the new year just 118 days

25
00:03:07,990 --> 00:03:06,000
left

26

00:03:10,120 --> 00:03:08,000

[Music]

27

00:03:12,820 --> 00:03:10,130

where did all the time go we are live

28

00:03:16,650 --> 00:03:12,830

from a bunker somewhere in the middle of

29

00:03:18,430 --> 00:03:16,660

beautiful downtown Burbank California I

30

00:03:19,930 --> 00:03:18,440

would like to welcome everybody

31

00:03:23,470 --> 00:03:19,940

listening all around the world all

32

00:03:25,930 --> 00:03:23,480

across the United States hither and

33

00:03:28,240 --> 00:03:25,940

thither to and fro back and forth up and

34

00:03:31,360 --> 00:03:28,250

down east and west north and south far

35

00:03:34,930 --> 00:03:31,370

and near that's right this is fade to

36

00:03:39,250 --> 00:03:34,940

black for KJ's CR the game-changer

37

00:03:40,180 --> 00:03:39,260

Network and K GRA the planet I'm your

38

00:03:43,770 --> 00:03:40,190

host Jimmy Church

39

00:03:48,220 --> 00:03:43,780

what is cracking everybody how you do it

40

00:03:50,979 --> 00:03:48,230

happy Labor Day happy Labor Day to

41

00:03:55,030 --> 00:03:50,989

everyone out there we worked all weekend

42

00:03:59,729 --> 00:03:55,040

by the way and we're so glad that you're

43

00:04:02,949 --> 00:03:59,739

spending your day off tonight with us

44

00:04:05,800 --> 00:04:02,959

hope you had fun hope you're still

45

00:04:07,270 --> 00:04:05,810

having fun we're gonna continue that

46

00:04:10,420 --> 00:04:07,280

with everybody tonight because our

47

00:04:13,270 --> 00:04:10,430

special guest this evening is Emery

48

00:04:15,910 --> 00:04:13,280

Smith he is here for a complete update

49

00:04:17,949 --> 00:04:15,920

on everything in our world it's gonna be

50

00:04:21,570 --> 00:04:17,959

another open ended conversation with

51
00:04:24,280 --> 00:04:21,580
Emery looking very much forward to this

52
00:04:29,350 --> 00:04:24,290
he hasn't been on with us for a while

53
00:04:34,120 --> 00:04:29,360
and it's it's Labor Day weekend it's

54
00:04:36,250 --> 00:04:34,130
kicking off night one of our UFO week

55
00:04:39,480 --> 00:04:36,260
here on fade to black

56
00:04:45,040 --> 00:04:39,490
tonight it's Emery Smith tomorrow night

57
00:04:46,600 --> 00:04:45,050
Stanton Friedman is here unbelievable so

58
00:04:49,120 --> 00:04:46,610
you're not gonna want to miss that and I

59
00:04:52,930 --> 00:04:49,130
know you're not and then Wednesday night

60
00:04:54,040 --> 00:04:52,940
is the return of Barry Littleton right

61
00:04:56,740 --> 00:04:54,050
here on fade to black

62
00:04:59,290 --> 00:04:56,750
that's our UFO week Emery Smith Stanton

63
00:05:01,120 --> 00:04:59,300

Friedman buried Littleton and then

64

00:05:03,300 --> 00:05:01,130

Thursday night is another Fator night

65

00:05:05,440 --> 00:05:03,310

with open lines all night long but

66

00:05:07,870 --> 00:05:05,450

Thursday night what I would like to do

67

00:05:12,580 --> 00:05:07,880

and I'm going to speak about this all

68

00:05:15,280 --> 00:05:12,590

week I want to take calls about your UFO

69

00:05:17,710 --> 00:05:15,290

experiences encounters contact

70

00:05:19,270 --> 00:05:17,720

that's what Thursday night is going to

71

00:05:21,230 --> 00:05:19,280

be and I can't wait for that

72

00:05:23,600 --> 00:05:21,240

back-to-back phone calls all

73

00:05:24,290 --> 00:05:23,610

UFOs all the time all week long here on

74

00:05:26,809 --> 00:05:24,300

fade to black

75

00:05:28,670 --> 00:05:26,819

and you can keep up with this and

76

00:05:32,150 --> 00:05:28,680

everything that we do on social media

77

00:05:35,480 --> 00:05:32,160

over at on stellar on stellar dot-com

78

00:05:36,980 --> 00:05:35,490

Twitter Facebook YouTube everything is

79

00:05:39,860 --> 00:05:36,990

Jimmy turrets are fade to black

80

00:05:42,710 --> 00:05:39,870

you know what to do follow now and like

81

00:05:44,450 --> 00:05:42,720

and subscribe over edge Jimmy Church

82

00:05:45,379 --> 00:05:44,460

radio comm any questions or comments

83

00:05:49,969 --> 00:05:45,389

during the show tonight

84

00:05:52,760 --> 00:05:49,979

use hashtag f to be Q fade to black

85

00:05:55,370 --> 00:05:52,770

questions hashtag if to be Q and of

86

00:05:57,770 --> 00:05:55,380

course in the sandbox is hashtag F to be

87

00:06:02,950 --> 00:05:57,780

on Twitter you can follow me on twitter

88

00:06:06,939 --> 00:06:02,960

@jj do we have to chat rooms open k gr a

89

00:06:10,370 --> 00:06:06,949

very simple right there k G RA and

90

00:06:13,159 --> 00:06:10,380

Spreaker to chat rooms are open plus the

91

00:06:15,950 --> 00:06:13,169

sandbox everything is happening right

92

00:06:18,200 --> 00:06:15,960

now I about it all the time Twitter's

93

00:06:21,230 --> 00:06:18,210

live to my lab live to my ride chat

94

00:06:23,480 --> 00:06:21,240

rooms email everything is interactive on

95

00:06:25,999 --> 00:06:23,490

the show come over and Joe I don't know

96

00:06:28,640 --> 00:06:26,009

what your poison is whatever you like to

97

00:06:30,920 --> 00:06:28,650

do you want a chat room you want email

98

00:06:33,920 --> 00:06:30,930

you want Twitter whatever it is

99

00:06:37,399 --> 00:06:33,930

everything is open and live in front of

100

00:06:41,950 --> 00:06:37,409

me alright email is to me a 2-meter

101
00:06:45,050 --> 00:06:41,960
trade accom breaking news are you ready

102
00:06:48,260 --> 00:06:45,060
we would like to welcome tonight our

103
00:06:53,600 --> 00:06:48,270
newest sponsor here at fade to black and

104
00:06:56,300 --> 00:06:53,610
that is fast start diet I mentioned on

105
00:07:00,080 --> 00:06:56,310
Saturday over at coast to coast I am

106
00:07:05,870 --> 00:07:00,090
that I was fasting right well let me

107
00:07:09,800 --> 00:07:05,880
explain a fast start diet fast fasting

108
00:07:11,749 --> 00:07:09,810
is right now three day fast and fasting

109
00:07:15,589 --> 00:07:11,759
it is the trend

110
00:07:20,270 --> 00:07:15,599
everybody's fasting right so fast start

111
00:07:22,129 --> 00:07:20,280
diet approached us and I guess you know

112
00:07:26,839 --> 00:07:22,139
I probably have a certain look to me but

113
00:07:32,930 --> 00:07:26,849

anyway so I jumped on it and myself and

114

00:07:35,779 --> 00:07:32,940

Rita and our daughter Diana we all did

115

00:07:38,589 --> 00:07:35,789

the diet last week and it ended

116

00:07:40,790 --> 00:07:38,599

yesterday now I'm gonna tell you

117

00:07:44,079 --> 00:07:40,800

everybody knows about my love for food

118

00:07:46,189 --> 00:07:44,089

so let's just let me get this straight I

119

00:07:48,409 --> 00:07:46,199

didn't think it was gonna be easy

120

00:07:52,700 --> 00:07:48,419

and the first day was tough right now

121

00:07:58,070 --> 00:07:52,710

and what fast start is fast our diet you

122

00:08:00,649 --> 00:07:58,080

get three separate packages of of stuff

123

00:08:03,740 --> 00:08:00,659

to eat for three days right and that

124

00:08:08,209 --> 00:08:03,750

includes teas and soups and basically

125

00:08:11,029 --> 00:08:08,219

nuts and berries but anyway the first

126

00:08:14,510 --> 00:08:11,039

day was a little rough second day which

127

00:08:17,480 --> 00:08:14,520

I was over at coast to coast I felt

128

00:08:21,110 --> 00:08:17,490

great I didn't think you know and I woke

129

00:08:27,189 --> 00:08:21,120

up the second half was like wow I'm not

130

00:08:29,959 --> 00:08:27,199

Wow right today I feel amazing

131

00:08:33,860 --> 00:08:29,969

absolutely feel amazing and it's called

132

00:08:37,639 --> 00:08:33,870

fast start diet the links for them are

133

00:08:40,339 --> 00:08:37,649

over at Jimmy Church radio.com you can

134

00:08:43,159 --> 00:08:40,349

find fast start diet at Amazon or you

135

00:08:46,340 --> 00:08:43,169

can go to fast start diet calm you can

136

00:08:48,230 --> 00:08:46,350

also use the promo code talk talk radio

137

00:08:50,269 --> 00:08:48,240

write talk t ALK

138

00:08:53,300 --> 00:08:50,279

and you're gonna get 10% off of your

139

00:08:55,010 --> 00:08:53,310

first box and as a special bonus fast

140

00:08:55,519 --> 00:08:55,020

start will include their number one

141

00:08:58,819 --> 00:08:55,529

rated

142

00:09:00,439 --> 00:08:58,829

lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray free

143

00:09:03,850 --> 00:09:00,449

with your order they'll just throw that

144

00:09:08,569 --> 00:09:03,860

in the box and and it's it's it's great

145

00:09:12,910 --> 00:09:08,579

you've got to do it I I feel amazing

146

00:09:18,500 --> 00:09:12,920

I didn't think you know I haven't had I

147

00:09:23,449 --> 00:09:18,510

haven't had a burger or anything crazy

148

00:09:26,829 --> 00:09:23,459

or anything now for five days I haven't

149

00:09:31,250 --> 00:09:26,839

done that in my entire life

150

00:09:33,050 --> 00:09:31,260

just got to say it Wow absolutely

151

00:09:37,059 --> 00:09:33,060

amazing fast start diet go and check it

152

00:09:41,210 --> 00:09:37,069

out right now okay also breaking news

153

00:09:44,840 --> 00:09:41,220

priceless artifacts spanning 11,000

154

00:09:48,860 --> 00:09:44,850

years went up in flames as an

155

00:09:52,600 --> 00:09:48,870

Ferno swallowed Brazil's National Museum

156

00:09:56,150 --> 00:09:52,610

more than 20 million pieces of history

157

00:10:00,740 --> 00:09:56,160

Egyptian mummies and historic artwork

158

00:10:03,829 --> 00:10:00,750

have been destroyed including Luzia the

159

00:10:08,569 --> 00:10:03,839

skull and bones of a 25 year old woman

160

00:10:10,939 --> 00:10:08,579

who died more than 11,000 years ago no

161

00:10:15,230 --> 00:10:10,949

one knows what sparked the blaze and

162

00:10:18,400 --> 00:10:15,240

that started yesterday around 7:30 p.m.

163

00:10:22,430 --> 00:10:18,410

I don't know if you've seen the video

164

00:10:26,660 --> 00:10:22,440

but the entire museum now and and this

165

00:10:28,879 --> 00:10:26,670

is this is what I don't understand and

166

00:10:31,819 --> 00:10:28,889

I'm sure we're gonna find out more

167

00:10:35,090 --> 00:10:31,829

no sprinkler system it's a museum I

168

00:10:39,460 --> 00:10:35,100

thought a fire starts and doors closed

169

00:10:42,199 --> 00:10:39,470

and things see land right

170

00:10:45,259 --> 00:10:42,209

unbelievable unbelievable there's

171

00:10:47,889 --> 00:10:45,269

nothing but the walls left today last

172

00:10:50,900 --> 00:10:47,899

night we were watching live video of

173

00:10:53,509 --> 00:10:50,910

what was going on there and every and

174

00:10:55,670 --> 00:10:53,519

it's a big it was a palace it was the

175

00:10:59,540 --> 00:10:55,680

state palace

176

00:11:05,030 --> 00:10:59,550

you know it's 200 years old and every

177

00:11:10,150 --> 00:11:05,040

window of this ginormous museum was lit

178

00:11:13,160 --> 00:11:10,160

up crazy absolutely unbelievable

179

00:11:17,240 --> 00:11:13,170

pre-columbian artifact but all of the

180

00:11:19,179 --> 00:11:17,250

research unbelievable Rita said to me

181

00:11:23,749 --> 00:11:19,189

today and she's right

182

00:11:27,800 --> 00:11:23,759

it's like Alexandria the library think

183

00:11:34,090 --> 00:11:27,810

about that absolutely absolutely nuts

184

00:11:40,009 --> 00:11:34,100

all right also check this out the moon

185

00:11:44,350 --> 00:11:40,019

the moon is about to get its very own 4g

186

00:11:47,689 --> 00:11:44,360

mobile phone network that's right

187

00:11:52,370 --> 00:11:47,699

vodafone germany has teamed up with

188

00:11:55,960 --> 00:11:52,380

nokia to build the first 4g network on

189

00:11:58,070 --> 00:11:55,970

the moon the network will be built in

190

00:12:00,740 --> 00:11:58,080

2019 next year too

191

00:12:04,690 --> 00:12:00,750

support a private lunar rover mission by

192

00:12:08,930 --> 00:12:04,700

the berlin-based a part-time scientist

193

00:12:12,310 --> 00:12:08,940

the moon's 4G network will support PT

194

00:12:18,050 --> 00:12:12,320

scientists twin out equatorial overs and

195

00:12:20,360 --> 00:12:18,060

their Lander called aleena and provide

196

00:12:22,490 --> 00:12:20,370

unlimited minutes data and FaceTime to

197

00:12:25,970 --> 00:12:22,500

the u.s. space force already on lunar

198

00:12:29,150 --> 00:12:25,980

bases that's right don't forget to

199

00:12:31,040 --> 00:12:29,160

subscribe to our podcast for just \$2 a

200

00:12:32,960 --> 00:12:31,050

month just go to Jimmy tortilla comm

201
00:12:35,300 --> 00:12:32,970
click on the podcast banner you can also

202
00:12:38,390 --> 00:12:35,310
become a fade or not over at our

203
00:12:40,160 --> 00:12:38,400
membership section on the site check out

204
00:12:43,640 --> 00:12:40,170
all of our sponsors by clicking on their

205
00:12:45,670 --> 00:12:43,650
banners at Jimmy Church radio.com let's

206
00:12:53,180 --> 00:12:45,680
get this show crackin happy birthday to

207
00:12:59,420 --> 00:12:53,190
today Charlie Sheen Charlie Sheen today

208
00:13:03,140 --> 00:12:59,430
is 53 years old and say what you want he

209
00:13:05,180 --> 00:13:03,150
lived he's living life his way but he'll

210
00:13:10,640 --> 00:13:05,190
always make the list because of one

211
00:13:11,930 --> 00:13:10,650
platoon and two for wild thing in the

212
00:13:17,180 --> 00:13:11,940
movie major league

213
00:13:22,730 --> 00:13:17,190

that's right see I have dignity also

214

00:13:27,260 --> 00:13:22,740

today Shawn white is 32 the flying

215

00:13:30,830 --> 00:13:27,270

tomato is worth 40 million dollars from

216

00:13:33,200 --> 00:13:30,840

the snowboard and he'll always make the

217

00:13:33,740 --> 00:13:33,210

list because of that on this day in

218

00:13:39,460 --> 00:13:33,750

history

219

00:13:43,280 --> 00:13:39,470

ot D 1982 went down and I saw it live

220

00:13:47,420 --> 00:13:43,290

the us festival opens in San Bernardino

221

00:13:50,840 --> 00:13:47,430

County California and day one had Gang

222

00:13:54,110 --> 00:13:50,850

of Four The Ramones the English Beat

223

00:14:00,770 --> 00:13:54,120

lingo Boingo the b-52s the Talking Heads

224

00:14:02,240 --> 00:14:00,780

and the police the next year 1983 it was

225

00:14:05,810 --> 00:14:02,250

pretty cool van Halen

226

00:14:10,880 --> 00:14:05,820

Judas Priest Quiet Riot yeah it was good

227

00:14:11,780 --> 00:14:10,890

stuff fader fact now you know I vet

228

00:14:15,110 --> 00:14:11,790

these facts

229

00:14:16,850 --> 00:14:15,120

I've at them and I vetted this one

230

00:14:19,040 --> 00:14:16,860

because it was just too unbelievable it

231

00:14:22,690 --> 00:14:19,050

was too much it was it's just one of

232

00:14:29,140 --> 00:14:22,700

those things but here's your fader fact

233

00:14:36,020 --> 00:14:29,150

Saudi Arabia imports their camels from

234

00:14:37,370 --> 00:14:36,030

Australia seriously yeah they do there's

235

00:14:40,160 --> 00:14:37,380

a story behind it

236

00:14:42,940 --> 00:14:40,170

I mean originally Australia got their

237

00:14:46,340 --> 00:14:42,950

camels from Saudi Arabia but now today

238

00:14:49,100 --> 00:14:46,350

it's so messed up over there the DNA is

239

00:14:52,520 --> 00:14:49,110

so wack that now they've got to go back

240

00:14:55,880 --> 00:14:52,530

to the source where they said their

241

00:14:58,400 --> 00:14:55,890

camels do in the 1800s I'm not kidding

242

00:15:00,650 --> 00:14:58,410

Saudi Arabia imports their camels from

243

00:15:02,840 --> 00:15:00,660

Australia and there's your fader fact I

244

00:15:05,060 --> 00:15:02,850

bet you didn't know that I didn't know

245

00:15:06,860 --> 00:15:05,070

that Australia had camels then I found

246

00:15:07,880 --> 00:15:06,870

out you know okay so anyway there's a

247

00:15:10,670 --> 00:15:07,890

story behind it

248

00:15:15,140 --> 00:15:10,680

but yes Saudi Arabia gets their camels

249

00:15:17,540 --> 00:15:15,150

from Australia tonight is day one of our

250

00:15:20,540 --> 00:15:17,550

UFO week here on fade to black with

251

00:15:23,390 --> 00:15:20,550

guest Emery Smith tomorrow night

252

00:15:26,090 --> 00:15:23,400

Stanton Friedman Wednesday night buried

253

00:15:28,820 --> 00:15:26,100

Lyttelton Thursday night Fator night

254

00:15:31,450 --> 00:15:28,830

open lines with your UFO encounter

255

00:15:37,280 --> 00:15:31,460

contact and sighting phone calls all

256

00:15:47,300 --> 00:15:37,290

night long all right got a hit my River

257

00:15:52,300 --> 00:15:47,310

moon coffee mmm all right about a year

258

00:15:56,450 --> 00:15:52,310

ago someone sent me a link to a book and

259

00:16:00,830 --> 00:15:56,460

the book was called Genesis Antarctica

260

00:16:04,340 --> 00:16:00,840

the complete Xander na'toth trinity

261

00:16:09,230 --> 00:16:04,350

paperback now this was a published in

262

00:16:16,490 --> 00:16:09,240

May 2016 and written by one Gordon Carol

263

00:16:19,840 --> 00:16:16,500

Smith okay now listen to me Genesis

264

00:16:22,400 --> 00:16:19,850

Antarctica is based on ancient documents

265

00:16:25,020 --> 00:16:22,410

allegedly discovered under the Antarctic

266

00:16:29,300 --> 00:16:25,030

ice in 1962 by this

267

00:16:35,340 --> 00:16:29,310

drei lien Vostok Traverse expedition

268

00:16:43,860 --> 00:16:35,350

known as the Hawking urn text quote

269

00:16:46,380 --> 00:16:43,870

that's H a a k o n hackin urn text these

270

00:16:48,150 --> 00:16:46,390

unique writings predate all other early

271

00:16:52,550 --> 00:16:48,160

civilizations including the legendary

272

00:16:55,760 --> 00:16:52,560

Atlantis Lemuria n mu by several tens of

273

00:16:58,860 --> 00:16:55,770

thousands of years and couldn't be

274

00:17:01,920 --> 00:16:58,870

carbon-14 tested because they were

275

00:17:06,510 --> 00:17:01,930

beyond the 60,000 years in which the

276

00:17:10,380 --> 00:17:06,520

carbon dating works the story is pretty

277

00:17:13,350 --> 00:17:10,390

elaborate getting information from the

278

00:17:16,160 --> 00:17:13,360

original logbooks of the expedition

279

00:17:19,110 --> 00:17:16,170

that's part of it using direct quotes on

280

00:17:23,720 --> 00:17:19,120

how they got sixteen or eighteen urns

281

00:17:28,170 --> 00:17:23,730

all metallic by the way and they're all

282

00:17:32,930 --> 00:17:28,180

1.8 meters high and 1 meter across you

283

00:17:36,980 --> 00:17:32,940

know like a drum right think about this

284

00:17:41,490 --> 00:17:36,990

each one of these urns contained between

285

00:17:44,120 --> 00:17:41,500

15 and 20 manuscripts and five of those

286

00:17:48,090 --> 00:17:44,130

urns had their own rosetta stone

287

00:17:54,990 --> 00:17:48,100

instructions on how to read them yeah

288

00:17:58,350 --> 00:17:55,000

very cool right well at the time now you

289

00:18:02,070 --> 00:17:58,360

really need to listen to me at the time

290

00:18:04,680 --> 00:18:02,080

I jumped into doing some research it all

291

00:18:11,760 --> 00:18:04,690

seemed too good to be true and I love a

292

00:18:14,760 --> 00:18:11,770

good rabbit hole we all do yeah the

293

00:18:18,710 --> 00:18:14,770

funny thing at the time I couldn't find

294

00:18:23,190 --> 00:18:18,720

one reference to not only the expedition

295

00:18:25,800 --> 00:18:23,200

coffee I couldn't find one reference not

296

00:18:29,010 --> 00:18:25,810

only to the expedition but the Hakan

297

00:18:33,000 --> 00:18:29,020

urns the research the discovery nothing

298

00:18:37,770 --> 00:18:33,010

zilch I found nothing when you get to

299

00:18:38,850 --> 00:18:37,780

the Genesis and article website you'll

300

00:18:43,789 --> 00:18:38,860

find a sec

301
00:18:48,870 --> 00:18:43,799
chin called the Hakan urns in the press

302
00:18:52,950 --> 00:18:48,880
and it states and I'm quoting here air

303
00:18:54,720 --> 00:18:52,960
quotes in this section we are presenting

304
00:18:58,880 --> 00:18:54,730
a number of articles published in the

305
00:19:03,419 --> 00:18:58,890
international press between 1962 and

306
00:19:05,640 --> 00:19:03,429
1976 they reflect the intense

307
00:19:08,460 --> 00:19:05,650
controversy and strong emotions stirred

308
00:19:10,110 --> 00:19:08,470
up by the hawk and urn text and the

309
00:19:12,930 --> 00:19:10,120
disagreements between members of the

310
00:19:15,960 --> 00:19:12,940
scientific teams as to how the findings

311
00:19:18,000 --> 00:19:15,970
should be published in the end failure

312
00:19:20,549 --> 00:19:18,010
to agree on these points prevented the

313
00:19:23,310 --> 00:19:20,559

work from being made public until fifty

314

00:19:24,830 --> 00:19:23,320

years after the original discovery end

315

00:19:29,669 --> 00:19:24,840

quote

316

00:19:34,260 --> 00:19:29,679

they also display for press clippings

317

00:19:39,020 --> 00:19:34,270

from The Sydney Morning News in 1962 the

318

00:19:42,150 --> 00:19:39,030

North Devon Gazette in 1971 the

319

00:19:45,830 --> 00:19:42,160

something that's not clear the the

320

00:19:53,070 --> 00:19:45,840

blankety-blank Mail in 1972 and

321

00:19:55,909 --> 00:19:53,080

sociology today from 1973 now when you

322

00:19:59,640 --> 00:19:55,919

read each one of these press clippings

323

00:20:02,130 --> 00:19:59,650

it is very clear that the Hakan urns are

324

00:20:02,760 --> 00:20:02,140

the biggest discovery in the history of

325

00:20:06,720 --> 00:20:02,770

the world

326

00:20:09,510 --> 00:20:06,730

seriously why haven't I heard of this

327

00:20:15,120 --> 00:20:09,520

before why haven't you heard of this

328

00:20:19,140 --> 00:20:15,130

before right I read way too much I'm

329

00:20:22,860 --> 00:20:19,150

pretty smart and this was starting to

330

00:20:24,930 --> 00:20:22,870

get very very good you gotta love a good

331

00:20:30,960 --> 00:20:24,940

rabbit hole right but although I was

332

00:20:34,100 --> 00:20:30,970

trying to be a rabbit the hole wasn't

333

00:20:39,030 --> 00:20:34,110

only empty it didn't exist

334

00:20:44,400 --> 00:20:39,040

it didn't so I went back then and this

335

00:20:48,260 --> 00:20:44,410

is what I looked everywhere and for this

336

00:20:51,180 --> 00:20:48,270

kind of news this kind of expedition

337

00:20:52,700 --> 00:20:51,190

governments involved press clippings

338

00:20:56,730 --> 00:20:52,710

from around the world

339

00:20:59,730 --> 00:20:56,740

coverage quotes people involved with

340

00:21:01,860 --> 00:20:59,740

this there had even if it was covered up

341

00:21:04,620 --> 00:21:01,870

even if it was suppressed there had to

342

00:21:10,830 --> 00:21:04,630

have been some nuggets out there had to

343

00:21:12,600 --> 00:21:10,840

have been nothing so I went back and I

344

00:21:13,980 --> 00:21:12,610

read the articles again I was looking

345

00:21:17,040 --> 00:21:13,990

for clues I was looking for names

346

00:21:21,090 --> 00:21:17,050

authors something and yeah they were all

347

00:21:24,720 --> 00:21:21,100

there but everything that I attempted to

348

00:21:26,570 --> 00:21:24,730

research I found nothing nothing there

349

00:21:29,910 --> 00:21:26,580

was nothing there was nothing anywhere

350

00:21:34,800 --> 00:21:29,920

is this a cover-up of some magnitude

351

00:21:38,160 --> 00:21:34,810

that I can't imagine possible but as I

352

00:21:41,400 --> 00:21:38,170

looked closer at the press clippings I

353

00:21:44,910 --> 00:21:41,410

noticed a few things that I should have

354

00:21:50,100 --> 00:21:44,920

seen the first time around Clues right

355

00:21:53,870 --> 00:21:50,110

first they were just too crisp they were

356

00:21:57,600 --> 00:21:53,880

too clear they were too perfect for

357

00:22:00,090 --> 00:21:57,610

being 40 to 50 years old they sure

358

00:22:02,490 --> 00:22:00,100

seemed to be in great shape right and

359

00:22:05,700 --> 00:22:02,500

we've all seen press clippings and

360

00:22:06,690 --> 00:22:05,710

images you know and especially from that

361

00:22:09,750 --> 00:22:06,700

time period

362

00:22:13,140 --> 00:22:09,760

you got wrinkles and thing the typefaces

363

00:22:17,790 --> 00:22:13,150

faded brown this that you know but these

364

00:22:18,800 --> 00:22:17,800

were perfect perfect they were in great

365

00:22:23,310 --> 00:22:18,810

shape

366

00:22:29,040 --> 00:22:23,320

like what's going on here and the second

367

00:22:29,610 --> 00:22:29,050

clue each clipping has a date that's

368

00:22:34,020 --> 00:22:29,620

right

369

00:22:37,410 --> 00:22:34,030

front and center perfectly displayed in

370

00:22:39,930 --> 00:22:37,420

fact and this I didn't catch this at

371

00:22:41,850 --> 00:22:39,940

first but when you go and you look at

372

00:22:43,920 --> 00:22:41,860

the press clippings you almost don't see

373

00:22:46,320 --> 00:22:43,930

the headline you don't see the name you

374

00:22:50,070 --> 00:22:46,330

don't say you just don't you don't even

375

00:22:52,470 --> 00:22:50,080

read the copy the date is right there

376

00:22:53,940 --> 00:22:52,480

you're just attracted to it so I went

377

00:22:55,890 --> 00:22:53,950

back and I was looking at other press

378

00:22:58,320 --> 00:22:55,900

clippings from around the world just

379

00:23:03,540 --> 00:22:58,330

look at that stop and you never see the

380

00:23:05,790 --> 00:23:03,550

date you got a search for the date and

381

00:23:06,510 --> 00:23:05,800

it's tough but on these four press

382

00:23:10,380 --> 00:23:06,520

clippings

383

00:23:12,660 --> 00:23:10,390

strangely the dates are right there and

384

00:23:14,160 --> 00:23:12,670

you managed to see them first you're

385

00:23:18,330 --> 00:23:14,170

just attracted to it

386

00:23:23,430 --> 00:23:18,340

well done because I was attracted I went

387

00:23:27,630 --> 00:23:23,440

to the date first right well after this

388

00:23:30,180 --> 00:23:27,640

and I started to feel kind of bummed you

389

00:23:31,830 --> 00:23:30,190

know I remember this and I remember

390

00:23:33,690 --> 00:23:31,840

spending a few more hours on the web

391

00:23:36,180 --> 00:23:33,700

hoping for a breakthrough because I the

392

00:23:38,760 --> 00:23:36,190

air was out of my sails right it was

393

00:23:43,320 --> 00:23:38,770

just done and I was hoping for some

394

00:23:44,910 --> 00:23:43,330

breakthrough but I let it go I let it go

395

00:23:48,470 --> 00:23:44,920

the Hawking earns right

396

00:23:51,330 --> 00:23:48,480

today it popped up again on Twitter and

397

00:23:54,720 --> 00:23:51,340

I'm not surprised about it the writing

398

00:23:57,600 --> 00:23:54,730

right the work put into the fake site

399

00:24:00,330 --> 00:23:57,610

and the articles someone was bound to

400

00:24:03,330 --> 00:24:00,340

get sucked into it just like I was maybe

401
00:24:05,460 --> 00:24:03,340
even by the book it was all well done

402
00:24:10,080 --> 00:24:05,470
and it was fun to check out but it was

403
00:24:14,040 --> 00:24:10,090
all fake it's fiction and if you go go

404
00:24:18,000 --> 00:24:14,050
go to the website and and go to Amazon

405
00:24:20,640 --> 00:24:18,010
now there are a few forums around I

406
00:24:22,950 --> 00:24:20,650
remember you know the normal you know

407
00:24:25,170 --> 00:24:22,960
whatever forms that are out there I'm

408
00:24:28,170 --> 00:24:25,180
not going to name names that that we're

409
00:24:30,360 --> 00:24:28,180
mentioning this and I have I'm

410
00:24:31,950 --> 00:24:30,370
suspecting that was probably the author

411
00:24:34,530 --> 00:24:31,960
the publisher of the book that was

412
00:24:36,360 --> 00:24:34,540
creating threads on forms trying to get

413
00:24:39,450 --> 00:24:36,370

this thing to get some traction which it

414

00:24:40,740 --> 00:24:39,460

didn't do right but if you go back and

415

00:24:42,810 --> 00:24:40,750

you look at some of their stuff that

416

00:24:45,390 --> 00:24:42,820

they have there and then you can go and

417

00:24:49,800 --> 00:24:45,400

try to do some research like reports

418

00:24:52,980 --> 00:24:49,810

from the swiss PLM RI research institute

419

00:24:55,500 --> 00:24:52,990

on its hunt for subjects with past live

420

00:25:01,200 --> 00:24:55,510

memories set in temperate antarctica

421

00:25:04,650 --> 00:25:01,210

well there is no Swiss PLM RI Research

422

00:25:07,740 --> 00:25:04,660

Institute it doesn't exist and then

423

00:25:12,960 --> 00:25:07,750

there was this other piece from Martha

424

00:25:15,150 --> 00:25:12,970

Cal browse unique dreaming diary and her

425

00:25:17,820 --> 00:25:15,160

recording her initial out-of-body

426

00:25:18,620 --> 00:25:17,830

experience and vision of time spinning

427

00:25:21,289 --> 00:25:18,630

backwards

428

00:25:25,039 --> 00:25:21,299

together with cooperative description of

429

00:25:27,400 --> 00:25:25,049

events described in the Hakan texts well

430

00:25:32,150 --> 00:25:27,410

Martha calbro doesn't exist

431

00:25:35,450 --> 00:25:32,160

it's all fake it's all fake and lastly

432

00:25:39,140 --> 00:25:35,460

there is this the sensational discovery

433

00:25:42,350 --> 00:25:39,150

of 2013 solving a 37 year old mystery

434

00:25:46,310 --> 00:25:42,360

and revealing a concerted conspiracy

435

00:25:48,890 --> 00:25:46,320

with intimations of CIA involvement to

436

00:25:53,600 --> 00:25:48,900

keep the Hakan findings out of the

437

00:26:02,210 --> 00:25:53,610

public arena sounds good but once again

438

00:26:04,370 --> 00:26:02,220

all well-written fiction now if you want

439

00:26:07,520 --> 00:26:04,380

to have some fun and you've got a few

440

00:26:10,640 --> 00:26:07,530

hours to kill go and check out the hawk

441

00:26:13,070 --> 00:26:10,650

and earns the rabbit hole is only

442

00:26:16,279 --> 00:26:13,080

ankle-deep by the way you're not there's

443

00:26:17,870 --> 00:26:16,289

nothing you know it's not wide ranging

444

00:26:20,630 --> 00:26:17,880

and you're gonna go here and go there

445

00:26:23,360 --> 00:26:20,640

and and collect data and and and find

446

00:26:26,980 --> 00:26:23,370

things it doesn't exist but it is worth

447

00:26:31,220 --> 00:26:26,990

it the story is fun it's complete and

448

00:26:33,020 --> 00:26:31,230

obviously Gordon Daryl Smith spent an

449

00:26:35,510 --> 00:26:33,030

awful lot of time of putting this whole

450

00:26:38,600 --> 00:26:35,520

thing together for us to enjoy seriously

451
00:26:40,640 --> 00:26:38,610
it's a work of fiction the website now

452
00:26:44,630 --> 00:26:40,650
ok and there was another part of this

453
00:26:48,130 --> 00:26:44,640
the website is is pretty good it's

454
00:26:53,960 --> 00:26:48,140
pretty good it's well done and it seems

455
00:26:58,789 --> 00:26:53,970
that and this is my impression that it

456
00:27:01,270 --> 00:26:58,799
is like other books that have been

457
00:27:05,810 --> 00:27:01,280
written similar to this in the past that

458
00:27:08,870 --> 00:27:05,820
put a spin on the historical narrative

459
00:27:13,930 --> 00:27:08,880
and they created it's like a

460
00:27:18,289 --> 00:27:13,940
mockumentary where it's a feel-good book

461
00:27:21,529 --> 00:27:18,299
about discovery about the self about

462
00:27:24,680 --> 00:27:21,539
finding yourself about the planet about

463
00:27:29,510 --> 00:27:24,690

the messages from from the past about

464

00:27:32,130 --> 00:27:29,520

how to save us from the future right

465

00:27:37,110 --> 00:27:32,140

it's that that's what it is

466

00:27:40,259 --> 00:27:37,120

hidden inside of of all of this now go

467

00:27:44,399 --> 00:27:40,269

and check out the website each chapter

468

00:27:50,580 --> 00:27:44,409

each verse and and and its concepts

469

00:27:52,320 --> 00:27:50,590

explained right the song of Goran go go

470

00:27:55,860 --> 00:27:52,330

check it out it's pretty interesting

471

00:27:58,259 --> 00:27:55,870

it's pretty fun but it's a work of

472

00:28:02,820 --> 00:27:58,269

fiction okay I'm just letting you know

473

00:28:06,659 --> 00:28:02,830

now don't get sucked into it but it's

474

00:28:09,659 --> 00:28:06,669

well done somebody that takes this kind

475

00:28:13,440 --> 00:28:09,669

of time to not only generate the fake

476
00:28:15,840 --> 00:28:13,450
press clippings the quotes the log books

477
00:28:18,000 --> 00:28:15,850
there's a I think there's one video that

478
00:28:19,350 --> 00:28:18,010
they put up on YouTube a couple of years

479
00:28:22,620 --> 00:28:19,360
ago that's there too as well

480
00:28:26,669 --> 00:28:22,630
so you can go and look at each piece of

481
00:28:29,490 --> 00:28:26,679
this that was all assembled to appear to

482
00:28:34,490 --> 00:28:29,500
be something that it's not but it's fun

483
00:28:37,200 --> 00:28:34,500
to deal with I don't consider it a hoax

484
00:28:39,240 --> 00:28:37,210
okay I don't think it's presented that

485
00:28:42,299 --> 00:28:39,250
way I don't think there's any claims

486
00:28:46,799 --> 00:28:42,309
here and with that this is fade to black

487
00:28:49,620 --> 00:28:46,809
night one of our UFO week tonight our

488
00:28:52,649 --> 00:28:49,630

guest is Emory Smith tomorrow night

489

00:28:55,769 --> 00:28:52,659

Stanton Friedman Wednesday night berry

490

00:28:58,620 --> 00:28:55,779

Littleton Thursday night Seder night

491

00:29:01,080 --> 00:28:58,630

with all of your UFO phone calls all

492

00:29:03,629 --> 00:29:01,090

night long I'm your host Jimmy Church on

493

00:29:05,159 --> 00:29:03,639

the game changer networked in KCRA the

494

00:29:11,200 --> 00:29:05,169

planet I'll be right back with our

495

00:29:42,749 --> 00:29:11,210

guests mr. Emery Smith stay with me

496

00:29:45,239 --> 00:29:42,759

[Music]

497

00:29:47,430 --> 00:29:45,249

this is Nicole Church daughter of

498

00:29:49,799 --> 00:29:47,440

you-know-who and you're listening to

499

00:29:54,479 --> 00:29:49,809

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

500

00:29:59,980 --> 00:29:54,489

and the game-changer Network you're

501
00:30:03,850 --> 00:30:02,940

[Music]

502
00:30:12,199 --> 00:30:03,860

[Applause]

503
00:30:17,729 --> 00:30:15,119
when you take the beams from Central

504
00:30:20,039 --> 00:30:17,739
America with dashes of indonesian and

505
00:30:22,829 --> 00:30:20,049
african mixed in and then roast it to

506
00:30:25,669 --> 00:30:22,839
the dark side of fade to black you

507
00:30:28,649 --> 00:30:25,679
create the ultimate brew of fringe

508
00:30:30,239 --> 00:30:28,659
introducing the fade to black blend from

509
00:30:33,239 --> 00:30:30,249
river moon coffee

510
00:30:35,759 --> 00:30:33,249
yes river moon's darkest customized

511
00:30:39,389 --> 00:30:35,769
roast was created for the love of

512
00:30:41,939 --> 00:30:39,399
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

513
00:30:45,180 --> 00:30:41,949

roasting and smoking the beans is in

514

00:30:49,409 --> 00:30:45,190

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

515

00:30:51,239 --> 00:30:49,419

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

516

00:30:54,419 --> 00:30:51,249

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

517

00:30:56,849 --> 00:30:54,429

like the bunker leaning further into the

518

00:31:00,119 --> 00:30:56,859

darkness of the roast is fade to black

519

00:31:01,799 --> 00:31:00,129

blend from river moon coffee just click

520

00:31:05,099 --> 00:31:01,809

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

521

00:31:07,799 --> 00:31:05,109

and use the promo code F to B blend for

522

00:31:10,400 --> 00:31:07,809

15% off of your order today

523

00:31:13,110 --> 00:31:10,410

Gobekli Tepe

524

00:31:16,470 --> 00:31:13,120

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

525

00:31:18,690 --> 00:31:16,480

you can get our podcast for just \$2 per

526
00:31:21,030 --> 00:31:18,700
month all you have to do is click on the

527
00:31:22,430 --> 00:31:21,040
podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

528
00:31:25,050 --> 00:31:22,440
radio.com

529
00:31:27,570 --> 00:31:25,060
times are changing the circus of

530
00:31:29,880 --> 00:31:27,580
politics Healthcare's low standards and

531
00:31:32,340 --> 00:31:29,890
high prices and let's not forget food

532
00:31:35,550 --> 00:31:32,350
quality what to do arm yourself with

533
00:31:38,400 --> 00:31:35,560
life change th get the t-dot-com in a

534
00:31:40,740 --> 00:31:38,410
world of chemical imbalance and pour air

535
00:31:44,460 --> 00:31:40,750
and water quality it's time you make a

536
00:31:47,100 --> 00:31:44,470
move log on to get the t.com and stock

537
00:31:49,560 --> 00:31:47,110
up on organic non-gmo supplements don't

538
00:31:52,020 --> 00:31:49,570

forget the tea cleansing your body never

539

00:31:54,510 --> 00:31:52,030

felt so good and we have a brand new tea

540

00:31:57,540 --> 00:31:54,520

called take down tea which helps support

541

00:31:59,690 --> 00:31:57,550

healthy glucose all-natural body support

542

00:32:02,640 --> 00:31:59,700

so you can be at your best

543

00:32:04,350 --> 00:32:02,650

naturally all you have to do is log on

544

00:32:07,500 --> 00:32:04,360

to get to t-dot-com

545

00:32:10,650 --> 00:32:07,510

that's get the tea calm we're not a fad

546

00:32:13,980 --> 00:32:10,660

that comes and goes we are the real deal

547

00:32:17,190 --> 00:32:13,990

join us in armor up get the t-dot-com

548

00:32:18,120 --> 00:32:17,200

that's get the t-dot-com changing

549

00:32:21,420 --> 00:32:18,130

america's health

550

00:32:26,910 --> 00:32:21,430

one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

551

00:32:32,390 --> 00:32:26,920

geneticists agreed fade to black

552

00:32:36,690 --> 00:32:32,400

is not your father's radio show on the

553

00:32:39,940 --> 00:32:36,700

game-changer Radio Network and kgr a the

554

00:32:45,070 --> 00:32:42,400

do you want to lose weight but have no

555

00:32:47,200 --> 00:32:45,080

idea where to begin the fast start diet

556

00:32:47,770 --> 00:32:47,210

a three-day weight loss plan is the

557

00:32:50,110 --> 00:32:47,780

answer

558

00:32:52,450 --> 00:32:50,120

three days of nutritionally balanced

559

00:32:55,360 --> 00:32:52,460

calorie restricted meals delivered right

560

00:32:57,940 --> 00:32:55,370

to your door no shopping no measuring

561

00:33:00,280 --> 00:32:57,950

and no cooking everything is prepared

562

00:33:03,100 --> 00:33:00,290

for you and ready to eat at home or on

563

00:33:04,990 --> 00:33:03,110

the go the fast start diet has all the

564

00:33:06,280 --> 00:33:05,000

amazing benefits of intermittent fasting

565

00:33:08,560 --> 00:33:06,290

without starving

566

00:33:09,970 --> 00:33:08,570

we've helped thousands of people who

567

00:33:12,520 --> 00:33:09,980

have struggled to reach their weight

568

00:33:14,920 --> 00:33:12,530

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

569

00:33:17,860 --> 00:33:14,930

with a fast start diet you'll lose

570

00:33:20,290 --> 00:33:17,870

weight and feel great fine fast start

571

00:33:23,410 --> 00:33:20,300

diet on Amazon or go to fast start diet

572

00:33:25,900 --> 00:33:23,420

calm and use promo code talk to get 10%

573

00:33:28,030 --> 00:33:25,910

off your first box and as a special

574

00:33:30,370 --> 00:33:28,040

bonus fast start will include their

575

00:33:32,560 --> 00:33:30,380

number one rated lipo 3 appetite

576

00:33:34,960 --> 00:33:32,570

suppressant spray free with your order

577

00:33:38,140 --> 00:33:34,970

this is Jimmy Church and whatever your

578

00:33:52,960 --> 00:33:38,150

diet plans are do what I did go to fast

579

00:33:52,970 --> 00:34:07,040

[Music]

580

00:34:13,230 --> 00:34:09,240

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

581

00:34:14,879 --> 00:34:13,240

Amy Church day one of our UFO week here

582

00:34:17,700 --> 00:34:14,889

on fade to black

583

00:34:20,250 --> 00:34:17,710

tonight Emory Smith tomorrow night

584

00:34:22,520 --> 00:34:20,260

Stanton Friedman is here Wednesday night

585

00:34:24,750 --> 00:34:22,530

is the return of Barry Littleton and

586

00:34:27,869 --> 00:34:24,760

Thursday night Fay tonight open lines

587

00:34:30,780 --> 00:34:27,879

and we will be taking your UFO calls all

588

00:34:33,359 --> 00:34:30,790

night long it's UFO week here on fade to

589

00:34:35,399 --> 00:34:33,369

black tonight every Smith every Smith

590

00:34:37,980 --> 00:34:35,409

the third was born in Plainfield New

591

00:34:40,080 --> 00:34:37,990

Jersey at about eight years of age he

592

00:34:42,000 --> 00:34:40,090

moved to Fort Myers Florida to be raised

593

00:34:43,379 --> 00:34:42,010

on a self-sustainable farm with the

594

00:34:45,440 --> 00:34:43,389

fascination for the universe and a

595

00:34:48,720 --> 00:34:45,450

fixation on science aerospace and

596

00:34:51,180 --> 00:34:48,730

biology excelling in all of his classes

597

00:34:53,280 --> 00:34:51,190

at such a young age and the Emory

598

00:34:56,159 --> 00:34:53,290

quickly advanced his education to pursue

599

00:34:59,880 --> 00:34:56,169

his dream of joining the United States

600

00:35:01,470 --> 00:34:59,890

Air Force in 1990 Emory became active

601
00:35:03,240 --> 00:35:01,480
duty in the United States Air Force and

602
00:35:06,390 --> 00:35:03,250
was stationed at Lackland Air Force Base

603
00:35:08,940 --> 00:35:06,400
in San Antonio Texas from there he went

604
00:35:11,070 --> 00:35:08,950
on to surgical tech training at Sheppard

605
00:35:13,500 --> 00:35:11,080
Air Force Base in Wichita Falls Texas

606
00:35:16,010 --> 00:35:13,510
and then went on to England Air Force

607
00:35:19,380 --> 00:35:16,020
Base in the 23rd Tactical Fighter Wing

608
00:35:21,990 --> 00:35:19,390
located in Alexandria Louisiana where he

609
00:35:25,740 --> 00:35:22,000
worked as a surgical technologist and

610
00:35:27,329 --> 00:35:25,750
surgical first assistant finally Emory

611
00:35:29,790 --> 00:35:27,339
was transferred to Kirtland Air Force

612
00:35:32,790 --> 00:35:29,800
Base in Albuquerque New Mexico where he

613
00:35:36,240 --> 00:35:32,800

worked on an off base at the University

614

00:35:37,890 --> 00:35:36,250

the UNM hospital as a surgical assistant

615

00:35:39,630 --> 00:35:37,900

and as a paramedic

616

00:35:42,210 --> 00:35:39,640

he was certified in surgical

617

00:35:45,240 --> 00:35:42,220

apprenticeship and also worked as a

618

00:35:47,970 --> 00:35:45,250

hazmat instructor an EMT terrorist

619

00:35:51,120 --> 00:35:47,980

negotiation and coordinator flight medic

620

00:35:53,810 --> 00:35:51,130

specialists surgical technologist expert

621

00:35:56,700 --> 00:35:53,820

marksmen chemical warfare specialists

622

00:36:00,329 --> 00:35:56,710

biotech warfare specialists in lead

623

00:36:02,520 --> 00:36:00,339

decon response units during this time

624

00:36:04,650 --> 00:36:02,530

Emory developed the first military

625

00:36:06,930 --> 00:36:04,660

industrial laboratory tissue database

626

00:36:09,270 --> 00:36:06,940

complex that was used for a joint

627

00:36:12,599 --> 00:36:09,280

civilian military venture and sharing

628

00:36:15,329 --> 00:36:12,609

tissue sample data a varying origins

629

00:36:16,980 --> 00:36:15,339

collected from classified areas working

630

00:36:19,090 --> 00:36:16,990

at the laboratories became a milestone

631

00:36:21,820 --> 00:36:19,100

for him in his pursuit of the term

632

00:36:24,220 --> 00:36:21,830

and today he openly talks about his

633

00:36:27,610 --> 00:36:24,230

experiences working at these facilities

634

00:36:30,820 --> 00:36:27,620

publicly at symposiums and as a guest a

635

00:36:33,190 --> 00:36:30,830

guy TVs cosmic disclosure his website is

636

00:36:35,230 --> 00:36:33,200

Emery Smith dotnet and I would like to

637

00:36:38,340 --> 00:36:35,240

welcome back to fade to black Emery

638

00:36:40,510 --> 00:36:38,350

Smith Emery good evening man how are you

639

00:36:42,790 --> 00:36:40,520

great Jimmy thanks for having me again

640

00:36:44,700 --> 00:36:42,800

on the show always a pleasure to be with

641

00:36:47,620 --> 00:36:44,710

you I'm getting interviewed by you

642

00:36:49,650 --> 00:36:47,630

excited for the night oh the listeners

643

00:36:52,480 --> 00:36:49,660

are going to also be as excited as I am

644

00:36:54,780 --> 00:36:52,490

well you know what's great is we're

645

00:36:57,100 --> 00:36:54,790

gonna have a cool open conversation but

646

00:36:58,750 --> 00:36:57,110

somebody's going to be listening in and

647

00:37:02,140 --> 00:36:58,760

we'll get to listen to the interference

648

00:37:03,070 --> 00:37:02,150

too as well and laughs yeah I hope that

649

00:37:05,170 --> 00:37:03,080

doesn't happen again

650

00:37:07,720 --> 00:37:05,180

it usually happens at least once during

651
00:37:09,880 --> 00:37:07,730
our show hopefully doesn't happen like

652
00:37:12,340 --> 00:37:09,890
that first time we had but you know

653
00:37:13,780 --> 00:37:12,350
that's so that just you know shows us

654
00:37:16,210 --> 00:37:13,790
that hey we're talking about the right

655
00:37:19,540 --> 00:37:16,220
thing so it's kind of an honor for me to

656
00:37:21,490 --> 00:37:19,550
have that happen to me and and know that

657
00:37:23,380 --> 00:37:21,500
there are listening and you know there's

658
00:37:25,330 --> 00:37:23,390
certain things that are sensitive that

659
00:37:27,300 --> 00:37:25,340
maybe I should mention but I usually

660
00:37:29,980 --> 00:37:27,310
only mention things that will not harm

661
00:37:34,360 --> 00:37:29,990
anyone listening or myself or my family

662
00:37:36,490 --> 00:37:34,370
or you or you now Emery one of the

663
00:37:39,010 --> 00:37:36,500

things I I don't think we've ever talked

664

00:37:41,920 --> 00:37:39,020

about but I'm gonna get out of the way

665

00:37:45,910 --> 00:37:41,930

first here is that over the last couple

666

00:37:49,450 --> 00:37:45,920

of years and certainly the last year you

667

00:37:51,730 --> 00:37:49,460

have not only what you are doing with

668

00:37:53,500 --> 00:37:51,740

Gaia but you've been out there doing

669

00:37:56,820 --> 00:37:53,510

different conferences around the country

670

00:37:59,170 --> 00:37:56,830

and and radio appearances with myself

671

00:38:03,190 --> 00:37:59,180

here on fade to black and over at coast

672

00:38:08,110 --> 00:38:03,200

to coast and this has been rapid-fire

673

00:38:12,310 --> 00:38:08,120

onto the community the one question that

674

00:38:16,120 --> 00:38:12,320

comes up over and over again is how old

675

00:38:19,870 --> 00:38:16,130

are you and how is it possible to have

676

00:38:23,230 --> 00:38:19,880

all of this experience doing so many

677

00:38:26,140 --> 00:38:23,240

different things how is it possible that

678

00:38:28,420 --> 00:38:26,150

it's like you've lived 20 lifetimes so

679

00:38:31,630 --> 00:38:28,430

how do you you know how do you answer

680

00:38:33,310 --> 00:38:31,640

that directly to the critics where

681

00:38:35,620 --> 00:38:33,320

you know you've got all of the medical

682

00:38:40,410 --> 00:38:35,630

stuff he got terrorist negotiations

683

00:38:43,690 --> 00:38:40,420

you've got all of your chemical warfare

684

00:38:46,780 --> 00:38:43,700

underground bases you know all of the

685

00:38:49,720 --> 00:38:46,790

it's it's almost too much for everybody

686

00:38:53,080 --> 00:38:49,730

to to deal with so how do you address

687

00:38:55,690 --> 00:38:53,090

that yeah I really don't have of course

688

00:38:58,390 --> 00:38:55,700

the normal upbringing and lifestyle as

689

00:39:02,680 --> 00:38:58,400

anyone else I was I have to oh a lot of

690

00:39:04,720 --> 00:39:02,690

credit to my parents you know my mom in

691

00:39:06,880 --> 00:39:04,730

first grade taught me how to type you

692

00:39:08,140 --> 00:39:06,890

know of course she was making me retype

693

00:39:11,620 --> 00:39:08,150

national Geographics

694

00:39:15,310 --> 00:39:11,630

and so I was immediately immense you

695

00:39:18,130 --> 00:39:15,320

know immersed in these the biology at

696

00:39:21,280 --> 00:39:18,140

National Geographic and all these you

697

00:39:23,770 --> 00:39:21,290

know even one of my half-sisters words

698

00:39:26,050 --> 00:39:23,780

was buying me all these books because I

699

00:39:30,040 --> 00:39:26,060

was I was just enthralled with animals

700

00:39:33,940 --> 00:39:30,050

and dinosaurs all sorts of things so

701
00:39:35,920 --> 00:39:33,950
that I was more of the person who you

702
00:39:39,460 --> 00:39:35,930
know not only was an athlete but I just

703
00:39:42,280 --> 00:39:39,470
was always absorbing as much as I

704
00:39:43,720 --> 00:39:42,290
possibly could and anytime there was any

705
00:39:45,430 --> 00:39:43,730
type of thing where I could volunteer

706
00:39:47,620 --> 00:39:45,440
for where I could learn something or get

707
00:39:49,810 --> 00:39:47,630
a certification even in my younger years

708
00:39:52,450 --> 00:39:49,820
before you going into the military and

709
00:39:55,180 --> 00:39:52,460
you know my father teaching me you know

710
00:39:58,150 --> 00:39:55,190
mechanics for gas engine and diesel and

711
00:40:00,640 --> 00:39:58,160
you know all these things you know

712
00:40:03,250 --> 00:40:00,650
energy and electrical circuits and just

713
00:40:05,650 --> 00:40:03,260

amazing things that I now I'm thankful

714

00:40:06,970 --> 00:40:05,660

for of course back in the day I was like

715

00:40:10,000 --> 00:40:06,980

yeah sometimes I want to play some

716

00:40:12,790 --> 00:40:10,010

basketball but I really been thankful

717

00:40:16,600 --> 00:40:12,800

for that number one and then going into

718

00:40:20,710 --> 00:40:16,610

the military you know the military has

719

00:40:21,970 --> 00:40:20,720

this amazing thing and it's like it is

720

00:40:24,340 --> 00:40:21,980

be all you can be

721

00:40:25,690 --> 00:40:24,350

you can you could just be what you want

722

00:40:28,600 --> 00:40:25,700

and stay there

723

00:40:30,400 --> 00:40:28,610

and for if you want to start saying yes

724

00:40:32,740 --> 00:40:30,410

to everything that has to offer

725

00:40:34,450 --> 00:40:32,750

you won't believe how far you can go I

726

00:40:36,820 --> 00:40:34,460

mean that then that's how I got all

727

00:40:39,550 --> 00:40:36,830

these different certifications and

728

00:40:44,170 --> 00:40:39,560

trainings and you know I couldn't stand

729

00:40:45,430 --> 00:40:44,180

still I was very very hyperactive person

730

00:40:51,720 --> 00:40:45,440

very

731

00:40:55,060 --> 00:40:51,730

more and more and more because I knew

732

00:40:57,370 --> 00:40:55,070

from at a very young age about

733

00:41:00,040 --> 00:40:57,380

extraterrestrials and I knew that

734

00:41:01,720 --> 00:41:00,050

somehow this path would lead me to know

735

00:41:03,790 --> 00:41:01,730

more and more because just like everyone

736

00:41:05,560 --> 00:41:03,800

else once they're like where are we from

737

00:41:07,150 --> 00:41:05,570

why we're here what are we doing it

738

00:41:08,650 --> 00:41:07,160

can't be all based off you know this

739

00:41:10,210 --> 00:41:08,660

this history that we're learning and

740

00:41:13,120 --> 00:41:10,220

religion there's got to be something

741

00:41:14,620 --> 00:41:13,130

more and I didn't believe you know a lot

742

00:41:17,710 --> 00:41:14,630

of things I was hearing out there or

743

00:41:19,270 --> 00:41:17,720

seeing or so what I did was same time

744

00:41:22,510 --> 00:41:19,280

they said hey would you like to become

745

00:41:25,240 --> 00:41:22,520

an EMT yes I would would you like to

746

00:41:27,000 --> 00:41:25,250

become an instructor for you know search

747

00:41:29,050 --> 00:41:27,010

course assist yes I would like to get

748

00:41:31,690 --> 00:41:29,060

certified in bio hazmat yeah absolutely

749

00:41:33,550 --> 00:41:31,700

so it was all these amazing things that

750

00:41:35,200 --> 00:41:33,560

the military kept offering and I was

751

00:41:39,160 --> 00:41:35,210

surprised that a lot of my colleagues

752

00:41:41,860 --> 00:41:39,170

you know didn't jump on that but I was

753

00:41:43,630 --> 00:41:41,870

like I wanted to be you know jumping out

754

00:41:45,310 --> 00:41:43,640

of helicopters I wanted to be you know

755

00:41:47,620 --> 00:41:45,320

trained in flight medicine I wanted to

756

00:41:50,170 --> 00:41:47,630

learn every possible new thing that they

757

00:41:52,660 --> 00:41:50,180

could offer because growing up I didn't

758

00:41:56,140 --> 00:41:52,670

really have much you know we didn't I

759

00:41:57,400 --> 00:41:56,150

didn't come from a very you know let's

760

00:41:59,890 --> 00:41:57,410

say wealthy family and I was on a

761

00:42:01,660 --> 00:41:59,900

discounted lunch program so you know it

762

00:42:04,060 --> 00:42:01,670

was something for me that if I saw an

763

00:42:07,420 --> 00:42:04,070

opportunity I would take it and utilize

764

00:42:09,550 --> 00:42:07,430

that as an advancement to get more

765

00:42:11,920 --> 00:42:09,560

knowledge and I really believe the

766

00:42:15,550 --> 00:42:11,930

knowledge is would help me get along

767

00:42:18,940 --> 00:42:15,560

with other organizations within the

768

00:42:22,180 --> 00:42:18,950

military and also you know being able to

769

00:42:24,280 --> 00:42:22,190

keep secrets and and and sticking to

770

00:42:26,020 --> 00:42:24,290

your word with you know certain subjects

771

00:42:28,690 --> 00:42:26,030

and things that I was able to advance

772

00:42:30,490 --> 00:42:28,700

very quickly and the more you advance of

773

00:42:33,790 --> 00:42:30,500

course the more certifications you get

774

00:42:35,860 --> 00:42:33,800

so I really owe it to just from day one

775

00:42:39,520 --> 00:42:35,870

being put on the planet so all the way

776

00:42:42,340 --> 00:42:39,530

till now you know learning all these

777

00:42:44,650 --> 00:42:42,350

technologies accepting anyone you know I

778

00:42:46,800 --> 00:42:44,660

worked with some amazing physicians and

779

00:42:50,020 --> 00:42:46,810

surgeons from around the planet and

780

00:42:52,210 --> 00:42:50,030

inside the projects and just you know

781

00:42:54,640 --> 00:42:52,220

sitting there and just absorbing it

782

00:42:57,700 --> 00:42:54,650

listening at taking notes and then

783

00:42:59,079 --> 00:42:57,710

remembering you know wow this just makes

784

00:43:00,670 --> 00:42:59,089

sense because

785

00:43:02,170 --> 00:43:00,680

connected to this which is connected to

786

00:43:03,849 --> 00:43:02,180

this which is connected this so I'm kind

787

00:43:07,180 --> 00:43:03,859

of like my own little private

788

00:43:08,739 --> 00:43:07,190

investigator and our you'd like like

789

00:43:11,140 --> 00:43:08,749

everyone else is listening to me

790

00:43:12,670 --> 00:43:11,150

you know I instruct them and can't ask

791

00:43:15,219 --> 00:43:12,680

them please without and investigate for

792

00:43:18,190 --> 00:43:15,229

yourselves but that's what I did because

793

00:43:20,289 --> 00:43:18,200

it's so hard especially today with all

794

00:43:22,479 --> 00:43:20,299

the disinformation that's out there you

795

00:43:24,789 --> 00:43:22,489

know I have all these emails and texts

796

00:43:26,769 --> 00:43:24,799

coming in like is this video real or is

797

00:43:28,269 --> 00:43:26,779

this you know this real and it's just

798

00:43:32,319 --> 00:43:28,279

it's funny you know it's not any

799

00:43:34,329 --> 00:43:32,329

internet it's mostly it's mostly 90%

800

00:43:36,759 --> 00:43:34,339

fake but there's you know 10% that's pre

801

00:43:38,650 --> 00:43:36,769

amazing before it gets wiped off so

802

00:43:40,420 --> 00:43:38,660

there are yeah there's a lot of that

803

00:43:42,099 --> 00:43:40,430

that you have to be able to decipher and

804

00:43:44,349 --> 00:43:42,109

because of the training I have a

805

00:43:45,969 --> 00:43:44,359

knowledge and what I've seen you know I

806

00:43:47,769 --> 00:43:45,979

want to share that with the public you

807

00:43:49,719 --> 00:43:47,779

know I want to let them know hey there's

808

00:43:52,359 --> 00:43:49,729

a lot of things going on out there that

809

00:43:55,120 --> 00:43:52,369

everyone needs to know about and I don't

810

00:43:57,640 --> 00:43:55,130

think it's harmful for the society to

811

00:43:59,349 --> 00:43:57,650

know that all these amazing technologies

812

00:44:00,339 --> 00:43:59,359

and all these amazing things are going

813

00:44:04,120 --> 00:44:00,349

on

814

00:44:05,799 --> 00:44:04,130

and I I see it in a positive way and of

815

00:44:07,359 --> 00:44:05,809

course our negative you know there are

816

00:44:10,120 --> 00:44:07,369

negative aspects to it

817

00:44:11,890 --> 00:44:10,130

at the same time you got a you know

818

00:44:14,769 --> 00:44:11,900

transmute that and you got a look at it

819

00:44:16,150 --> 00:44:14,779

as well this is amazing knowledge you

820

00:44:19,120 --> 00:44:16,160

know you were you were put in these

821

00:44:21,459 --> 00:44:19,130

positions you know your release of your

822

00:44:23,109 --> 00:44:21,469

NDA's now now I think you know talks

823

00:44:27,009 --> 00:44:23,119

really about pretty much mostly

824

00:44:29,410 --> 00:44:27,019

everything and I just want to get that

825

00:44:31,809 --> 00:44:29,420

out to the world because that will

826

00:44:35,049 --> 00:44:31,819

stimulate everyone else to do their own

827

00:44:37,269 --> 00:44:35,059

investigations number one and also if

828

00:44:41,769 --> 00:44:37,279

the frequency of me talking to everyone

829

00:44:43,239 --> 00:44:41,779

right now actually allows I know it

830

00:44:45,849 --> 00:44:43,249

sounds crazy it frequency wise

831

00:44:48,880 --> 00:44:45,859

genetically for you to make the decision

832

00:44:52,239 --> 00:44:48,890

you know using your own intuition or

833

00:44:54,849 --> 00:44:52,249

your own intelligence to say okay this

834

00:44:56,950 --> 00:44:54,859

makes complete sense or this kind of

835

00:44:59,650 --> 00:44:56,960

makes sense all investigate it and I

836

00:45:02,920 --> 00:44:59,660

just want to put that seed in everyone's

837

00:45:06,039 --> 00:45:02,930

mind so they can go out there and find

838

00:45:10,890 --> 00:45:06,049

out the truth how long were you in the

839

00:45:13,000 --> 00:45:10,900

Air Force I was in the Air Force for

840

00:45:15,850 --> 00:45:13,010

approximately five years at

841

00:45:19,450 --> 00:45:15,860

duty and then I had to do of course you

842

00:45:25,600 --> 00:45:19,460

know the two years of inactive reserve

843

00:45:28,780 --> 00:45:25,610

so a total of about seven years that I

844

00:45:31,330 --> 00:45:28,790

was in there I know we're posting pretty

845

00:45:33,760 --> 00:45:31,340

soon online all of my credentialing that

846

00:45:35,020 --> 00:45:33,770

was just put together since everything

847

00:45:36,970 --> 00:45:35,030

was stolen

848

00:45:39,400 --> 00:45:36,980

we all had a few things left so we had

849

00:45:41,640 --> 00:45:39,410

to contact the Air Force and some other

850

00:45:43,930 --> 00:45:41,650

organizations to send us new things

851

00:45:46,300 --> 00:45:43,940

Michael Shallah just did a huge

852

00:45:48,010 --> 00:45:46,310

investigation on me which I'm so

853

00:45:49,900 --> 00:45:48,020

thankful for it and looked at up on

854

00:45:51,640 --> 00:45:49,910

Exopolitics that he did a nice write-up

855

00:45:52,840 --> 00:45:51,650

and he did investigate me with a space

856

00:45:55,330 --> 00:45:52,850

cos they're in Medical Institute and

857

00:45:59,860 --> 00:45:55,340

NASA and he did go to Harvard and asked

858

00:46:03,520 --> 00:45:59,870

my my old by old brilliant scientist

859

00:46:05,050 --> 00:46:03,530

very close friends at one time which I

860

00:46:07,060 --> 00:46:05,060

haven't spoke to in a while and they

861

00:46:08,530 --> 00:46:07,070

said oh yeah that's Emery Smith he you

862

00:46:11,590 --> 00:46:08,540

know he invented the first tabletop

863

00:46:13,630 --> 00:46:11,600

stem-cell concentrator and he also you

864

00:46:16,390 --> 00:46:13,640

know was part of all these other white

865

00:46:18,340 --> 00:46:16,400

paper studies for increasing you know

866

00:46:21,430 --> 00:46:18,350

regeneration of tissues so I was

867

00:46:23,410 --> 00:46:21,440

thankful that all these great reports

868

00:46:25,450 --> 00:46:23,420

came and Michael Salle is a very

869

00:46:26,440 --> 00:46:25,460

thorough investigator I'll tell you

870

00:46:28,540 --> 00:46:26,450

because I didn't know he was going to do

871

00:46:30,400 --> 00:46:28,550

that you know I did meet with him and

872

00:46:32,560 --> 00:46:30,410

brought all my military documents and

873

00:46:34,960 --> 00:46:32,570

all my certifications he took pictures

874

00:46:38,350 --> 00:46:34,970

of everything and he followed up and

875

00:46:40,840 --> 00:46:38,360

went even deeper so you know as far as

876

00:46:42,820 --> 00:46:40,850

that's concerned I don't know anyone

877

00:46:44,230 --> 00:46:42,830

else out there as far as insiders coming

878

00:46:47,320 --> 00:46:44,240

through with the amount of documentation

879

00:46:48,640 --> 00:46:47,330

that I have but at least people now can

880

00:46:51,670 --> 00:46:48,650

maybe be a little bit more reassure that

881

00:46:53,440 --> 00:46:51,680

you know the things that that I'm

882

00:46:55,210 --> 00:46:53,450

claiming to do I mean I do have patents

883

00:46:57,490 --> 00:46:55,220

out there as everyone knows and things

884

00:47:00,100 --> 00:46:57,500

like that for platelet-rich plasma

885

00:47:01,930 --> 00:47:00,110

devices and things like that that you

886

00:47:03,940 --> 00:47:01,940

know you know I don't invent or make

887

00:47:05,740 --> 00:47:03,950

anything that doesn't serve the earth or

888

00:47:08,050 --> 00:47:05,750

serve humanity you know I don't make

889

00:47:09,730 --> 00:47:08,060

little gizmos but at the same time I

890

00:47:11,350 --> 00:47:09,740

want to do a lot more of that

891

00:47:13,030 --> 00:47:11,360

but since they kind of took everything

892

00:47:17,700 --> 00:47:13,040

from me in the last three years I'm kind

893

00:47:21,640 --> 00:47:17,710

of starting over and that's been a very

894

00:47:24,070 --> 00:47:21,650

trialing and eventful procedure and it's

895

00:47:26,769 --> 00:47:24,080

happening it's going to take some time

896

00:47:29,259 --> 00:47:26,779

but I'm very positive about

897

00:47:31,599 --> 00:47:29,269

and it's looking better a lot of people

898

00:47:37,019 --> 00:47:31,609

are coming forward now and reaching out

899

00:47:40,509 --> 00:47:37,029

to me about all this now when you left

900

00:47:43,719 --> 00:47:40,519

the Air Force and I'm asking this

901
00:47:47,620 --> 00:47:43,729
because of some of the photographs I I

902
00:47:51,519 --> 00:47:47,630
have a view from the past they're all

903
00:47:54,009 --> 00:47:51,529
very interesting after you if you know

904
00:47:57,370 --> 00:47:54,019
from the medical side of things after

905
00:47:59,949 --> 00:47:57,380
you left the Air Force completed your

906
00:48:04,019 --> 00:47:59,959
two years where did you work immediately

907
00:48:06,519 --> 00:48:04,029
after the Air Force well I was actually

908
00:48:08,259 --> 00:48:06,529
University of Mexico Hospital farther

909
00:48:12,459 --> 00:48:08,269
neurosurgical team I was doing a lot of

910
00:48:15,189 --> 00:48:12,469
trauma trauma call an assistant so I

911
00:48:19,209 --> 00:48:15,199
basically stayed there probably another

912
00:48:21,789 --> 00:48:19,219
six months to a year my my father and

913
00:48:26,259 --> 00:48:21,799

mother became sick so I flew back to

914

00:48:29,799 --> 00:48:26,269

Fort Myers and decided to you know help

915

00:48:32,199 --> 00:48:29,809

them I just got a local job there at Lee

916

00:48:33,789 --> 00:48:32,209

Memorial Health Systems as a surgical

917

00:48:37,089 --> 00:48:33,799

first assist and worked on the open

918

00:48:38,919 --> 00:48:37,099

heart team there and from there I was

919

00:48:41,469 --> 00:48:38,929

doing also contract work on the side I

920

00:48:43,089 --> 00:48:41,479

was still connected to some of the you

921

00:48:45,399 --> 00:48:43,099

know contract work I was already doing

922

00:48:47,589 --> 00:48:45,409

while I was in the military so I was

923

00:48:50,499 --> 00:48:47,599

doing that you know about every two or

924

00:48:54,370 --> 00:48:50,509

three months I would fly to Albuquerque

925

00:49:00,969 --> 00:48:54,380

and and spend a week there and from

926

00:49:05,079 --> 00:49:00,979

there I I decided I'd hooked up with a

927

00:49:07,509 --> 00:49:05,089

couple of guys at the open heart team

928

00:49:11,049 --> 00:49:07,519

and they wanted to start a tea business

929

00:49:12,849 --> 00:49:11,059

and this business was going to have to

930

00:49:18,099 --> 00:49:12,859

do with what we call Auto transfusion

931

00:49:21,099 --> 00:49:18,109

and and that's where I jointly came up

932

00:49:22,479 --> 00:49:21,109

with this idea of this device to

933

00:49:24,579 --> 00:49:22,489

concentrate growth factors from the

934

00:49:28,359 --> 00:49:24,589

blood and use it for wound care and that

935

00:49:31,390 --> 00:49:28,369

landed me the contract job over at the

936

00:49:33,759 --> 00:49:31,400

space Kosair Medical Institute and then

937

00:49:35,169 --> 00:49:33,769

they were contracted out by NASA so

938

00:49:36,549 --> 00:49:35,179

there was a lot of different jobs that's

939

00:49:39,039 --> 00:49:36,559

pulling a lot of different physicians

940

00:49:40,600 --> 00:49:39,049

all the time you know four or five

941

00:49:43,000 --> 00:49:40,610

different things at once

942

00:49:44,440 --> 00:49:43,010

and keeping myself you know abroad of

943

00:49:49,030 --> 00:49:44,450

all the different technologies out there

944

00:49:52,510 --> 00:49:49,040

and how to improve them and that led me

945

00:49:54,160 --> 00:49:52,520

to also you know working with C SETI

946

00:49:58,180 --> 00:49:54,170

with Greer which was a great experience

947

00:50:00,400 --> 00:49:58,190

and also you know working with physics

948

00:50:02,170 --> 00:50:00,410

and some great professors with

949

00:50:04,560 --> 00:50:02,180

zero-point energy and overunity devices

950

00:50:07,930 --> 00:50:04,570

so I just decided to open up my own

951
00:50:09,930 --> 00:50:07,940
laboratory in Fort Myers and start

952
00:50:13,240 --> 00:50:09,940
working on these types of devices and

953
00:50:16,960 --> 00:50:13,250
that's where everything went downhill a

954
00:50:19,270 --> 00:50:16,970
lot of my business partners didn't want

955
00:50:23,320 --> 00:50:19,280
to be associated with someone it was

956
00:50:25,060 --> 00:50:23,330
part of eg documentaries you know in a

957
00:50:26,710 --> 00:50:25,070
recent court case I was doing they

958
00:50:30,810 --> 00:50:26,720
played that against me they said your

959
00:50:32,650 --> 00:50:30,820
honors 1,500 pages of mr. Smith online

960
00:50:33,970 --> 00:50:32,660
following and all the stuffs he's

961
00:50:36,490 --> 00:50:33,980
involved with you know your honor

962
00:50:38,650 --> 00:50:36,500
he believes an extra charitable even

963
00:50:40,480 --> 00:50:38,660

aliens and UFOs can you believe that I

964

00:50:42,310 --> 00:50:40,490

mean so they're kind of dogging me in

965

00:50:45,310 --> 00:50:42,320

court trying to say you know we can have

966

00:50:46,660 --> 00:50:45,320

a business partner because that's been

967

00:50:48,970 --> 00:50:46,670

associated with this because it's

968

00:50:49,270 --> 00:50:48,980

killing our business yet you know Here I

969

00:50:50,680 --> 00:50:49,280

am

970

00:50:54,970 --> 00:50:50,690

you know starting all these businesses

971

00:50:57,070 --> 00:50:54,980

bringing these people Auto 5050 and it's

972

00:50:58,750 --> 00:50:57,080

a sadness it's a very sad thing but I'm

973

00:51:01,210 --> 00:50:58,760

just glad the technology is still out

974

00:51:03,280 --> 00:51:01,220

there that I invented to help everyone

975

00:51:05,560 --> 00:51:03,290

and something you just take with a grain

976
00:51:07,000 --> 00:51:05,570
of salt and you picked up and you start

977
00:51:09,670 --> 00:51:07,010
making more things they start doing new

978
00:51:11,760 --> 00:51:09,680
things and finding other ways to help

979
00:51:17,350 --> 00:51:11,770
the communities and help the world and

980
00:51:23,050 --> 00:51:17,360
in each other what during this period

981
00:51:26,350 --> 00:51:23,060
when you got introduced to dr. Greer how

982
00:51:28,840 --> 00:51:26,360
did that happen and it was he aware of

983
00:51:32,020 --> 00:51:28,850
your background and what was going on at

984
00:51:36,550 --> 00:51:32,030
Kirkland or how that relationship

985
00:51:39,940 --> 00:51:36,560
started well you know that's it that's

986
00:51:42,100 --> 00:51:39,950
the kind of private thing I was you know

987
00:51:45,190 --> 00:51:42,110
being at the projects for a few years

988
00:51:47,110 --> 00:51:45,200

and wanting to reconnect with like

989

00:51:50,200 --> 00:51:47,120

people that I could discuss you know

990

00:51:54,430 --> 00:51:50,210

sensitive material with and I was

991

00:52:02,079 --> 00:51:59,500

had a visit I'll say and they said go go

992

00:52:03,370 --> 00:52:02,089

turn your computer on in the office in

993

00:52:04,450 --> 00:52:03,380

the middle of the night I stood up and I

994

00:52:07,359 --> 00:52:04,460

noticed I'm you know

995

00:52:09,280 --> 00:52:07,369

batshit crazy but I stood up you know

996

00:52:12,309 --> 00:52:09,290

the night went over there enter the

997

00:52:16,200 --> 00:52:12,319

computer on and I I don't know what I

998

00:52:23,200 --> 00:52:19,030

extraterrestrial phenomenon or something

999

00:52:27,430 --> 00:52:23,210

and the see study website came up and

1000

00:52:29,349 --> 00:52:27,440

then I researched him and the site for

1001
00:52:30,880 --> 00:52:29,359
about a year because I was really

1002
00:52:32,620 --> 00:52:30,890
curious about what the civilians were

1003
00:52:35,700 --> 00:52:32,630
doing out there and wanted to catch up

1004
00:52:38,740 --> 00:52:35,710
with you know what was really going on

1005
00:52:41,200 --> 00:52:38,750
on the outside and I said you know let

1006
00:52:43,870 --> 00:52:41,210
me let me let me try this out let me go

1007
00:52:47,020 --> 00:52:43,880
to one there one of their little one

1008
00:52:50,020 --> 00:52:47,030
week you know getaways and that was it

1009
00:52:53,440 --> 00:52:50,030
because you know I went out there you

1010
00:52:57,010 --> 00:52:53,450
know that amazing craft come in has met

1011
00:53:00,819 --> 00:52:57,020
some amazing people you know Greer is an

1012
00:53:02,740 --> 00:53:00,829
excellent presenter and and he caught on

1013
00:53:07,329 --> 00:53:02,750

you know he knew that was a little

1014

00:53:10,809 --> 00:53:07,339

different and and I wouldn't share any

1015

00:53:12,370 --> 00:53:10,819

of my experiences in the past because

1016

00:53:15,309 --> 00:53:12,380

you know I was still under NDA number

1017

00:53:16,870 --> 00:53:15,319

one number two I don't they take a long

1018

00:53:19,630 --> 00:53:16,880

time for me to trust them one to talk

1019

00:53:21,550 --> 00:53:19,640

about that kind of stuff because you

1020

00:53:23,230 --> 00:53:21,560

know I know David Wilcock 10 years and

1021

00:53:25,839 --> 00:53:23,240

wouldn't tell them anything until just

1022

00:53:27,309 --> 00:53:25,849

recently so you can understand you know

1023

00:53:32,280 --> 00:53:27,319

being with see study for just a short

1024

00:53:35,589 --> 00:53:32,290

time I think those are five or six years

1025

00:53:37,480 --> 00:53:35,599

it was just at a moment where yeah

1026

00:53:39,970 --> 00:53:37,490

wasn't ready and comfortable sharing

1027

00:53:43,540 --> 00:53:39,980

that information by the same time it was

1028

00:53:46,150 --> 00:53:43,550

nice to you know be around like mine you

1029

00:53:48,670 --> 00:53:46,160

know like consciousness people that you

1030

00:53:51,490 --> 00:53:48,680

know are out there trying to change the

1031

00:53:53,920 --> 00:53:51,500

world and and do it the right way you

1032

00:53:56,319 --> 00:53:53,930

know and then not you know get everyone

1033

00:53:58,690 --> 00:53:56,329

into some sort of fear of shock level

1034

00:54:01,030 --> 00:53:58,700

and there's a lot of other you know of

1035

00:54:03,700 --> 00:54:01,040

course organizations out there but I

1036

00:54:05,260 --> 00:54:03,710

felt it was a good shoe in and I had fun

1037

00:54:08,200 --> 00:54:05,270

with it and at the time I was very

1038

00:54:10,390 --> 00:54:08,210

wealthy so it was not a big deal to

1039

00:54:13,420 --> 00:54:10,400

you know go out and help these people

1040

00:54:16,540 --> 00:54:13,430

and you know I was doing some amazing

1041

00:54:19,300 --> 00:54:16,550

photography for C SETI some amazing

1042

00:54:21,120 --> 00:54:19,310

amazing photos and videos and amazing

1043

00:54:25,060 --> 00:54:21,130

contact work with just Grier and myself

1044

00:54:28,300 --> 00:54:25,070

and and some of the core team members

1045

00:54:29,500 --> 00:54:28,310

there you know it's just a it was a nice

1046

00:54:33,070 --> 00:54:29,510

little family all set

1047

00:54:35,770 --> 00:54:33,080

well before we hit the break the reason

1048

00:54:38,620 --> 00:54:35,780

why I am asking these well the community

1049

00:54:42,730 --> 00:54:38,630

needs these answers for one but the

1050

00:54:45,220 --> 00:54:42,740

second part is you know dr. Greer is

1051

00:54:47,320 --> 00:54:45,230

always talking about his his

1052

00:54:50,170 --> 00:54:47,330

whistleblowers and the people that are

1053

00:54:51,849 --> 00:54:50,180

feeding him information today you're a

1054

00:54:55,630 --> 00:54:51,859

whistleblower you're considered a

1055

00:54:59,650 --> 00:54:55,640

whistleblower but back then was he aware

1056

00:55:02,020 --> 00:54:59,660

of your whistleblower status and was he

1057

00:55:06,970 --> 00:55:02,030

were you a source of some of his

1058

00:55:08,710 --> 00:55:06,980

information well first of all I would

1059

00:55:09,940 --> 00:55:08,720

like everyone stop calling me ELISA blur

1060

00:55:11,920 --> 00:55:09,950

because I'm not a whistleblower I'm an

1061

00:55:14,680 --> 00:55:11,930

insider I just tell you my story and the

1062

00:55:16,960 --> 00:55:14,690

information I'm not really divulge doing

1063

00:55:19,359 --> 00:55:16,970

too much information that is as far as

1064

00:55:20,829 --> 00:55:19,369

whistleblowing on some big thing I mean

1065

00:55:22,960 --> 00:55:20,839

everyone knows there's underground bases

1066

00:55:25,630 --> 00:55:22,970

everyone knows we have ETS

1067

00:55:28,180 --> 00:55:25,640

so I don't like consider myself that so

1068

00:55:32,890 --> 00:55:28,190

I rather just be called an insider Greer

1069

00:55:35,140 --> 00:55:32,900

had no idea he knew about a few

1070

00:55:37,570 --> 00:55:35,150

underground facilities I was associated

1071

00:55:40,870 --> 00:55:37,580

with and of course Kirtland but he did

1072

00:55:44,260 --> 00:55:40,880

not know the extent of you know what I

1073

00:55:46,359 --> 00:55:44,270

was doing there because I was only

1074

00:55:47,740 --> 00:55:46,369

sharing with him the things after I got

1075

00:55:51,010 --> 00:55:47,750

out of the military with the underground

1076

00:55:53,980 --> 00:55:51,020

facilities with 3d printing tissue and

1077

00:55:56,130 --> 00:55:53,990

other things that they found then

1078

00:56:00,400 --> 00:55:56,140

scanned from space and from

1079

00:56:02,710 --> 00:56:00,410

archaeological finds which I would share

1080

00:56:05,980 --> 00:56:02,720

with him and even give to him so he

1081

00:56:08,620 --> 00:56:05,990

could analyze also use his people so we

1082

00:56:11,310 --> 00:56:08,630

were jointly working on you know some

1083

00:56:15,730 --> 00:56:11,320

you know amazing classified little

1084

00:56:17,980 --> 00:56:15,740

trinkets and things and and he did not

1085

00:56:19,870 --> 00:56:17,990

know about all this information that has

1086

00:56:21,130 --> 00:56:19,880

been released since November so I'm you

1087

00:56:21,970 --> 00:56:21,140

know he's probably in a lot of shock

1088

00:56:28,150 --> 00:56:21,980

we're not in

1089

00:56:29,080 --> 00:56:28,160

munication anymore and yeah so that's

1090

00:56:32,050 --> 00:56:29,090

where we're at

1091

00:56:35,190 --> 00:56:32,060

well fair enough I and again you know

1092

00:56:37,120 --> 00:56:35,200

the community always appreciates

1093

00:56:40,270 --> 00:56:37,130

transparency and trying to get to this

1094

00:56:42,670 --> 00:56:40,280

and others out there have never asked

1095

00:56:47,890 --> 00:56:42,680

you these questions and you know me I'm

1096

00:56:50,109 --> 00:56:47,900

not gonna get there well the people that

1097

00:56:52,750 --> 00:56:50,119

people need to know the truth and you

1098

00:56:55,180 --> 00:56:52,760

know I had to protect my family and you

1099

00:56:57,609 --> 00:56:55,190

know my dad was dying of brain cancer

1100

00:57:00,190 --> 00:56:57,619

and my mom was dying of lung cancer at

1101

00:57:02,080 --> 00:57:00,200

the time and I was unable to save my

1102

00:57:03,820 --> 00:57:02,090

father but I could save my mom the first

1103

00:57:07,120 --> 00:57:03,830

time from her first out of lung cancer

1104

00:57:09,190 --> 00:57:07,130

and so there was a lot going on that I

1105

00:57:13,210 --> 00:57:09,200

had to leave II study that can focus on

1106

00:57:15,070 --> 00:57:13,220

and you know I was also at a point in my

1107

00:57:19,060 --> 00:57:15,080

life that I wanted to do some new things

1108

00:57:21,460 --> 00:57:19,070

and focus on the energy projects solo

1109

00:57:24,910 --> 00:57:21,470

without involving anyone I knew except

1110

00:57:27,760 --> 00:57:24,920

for mine my people on my sciences and we

1111

00:57:28,960 --> 00:57:27,770

did and we were very successful so you

1112

00:57:31,359 --> 00:57:28,970

know you'll hear about that next year

1113

00:57:33,220 --> 00:57:31,369

let's take a break right here I'm Marie

1114

00:57:35,859 --> 00:57:33,230

and well continue the conversation when

1115

00:57:39,370 --> 00:57:35,869

we come back lots to discuss tonight and

1116

00:57:43,690 --> 00:57:39,380

you know one of the exciting things for

1117

00:57:45,310 --> 00:57:43,700

us in this community is we are talking

1118

00:57:47,380 --> 00:57:45,320

about you opposed in the mainstream

1119

00:57:50,590 --> 00:57:47,390

we're talking about ETS we're talking

1120

00:57:53,890 --> 00:57:50,600

about exoplanets and contact nearly

1121

00:57:56,109 --> 00:57:53,900

every single day finally it seems to be

1122

00:57:58,359 --> 00:57:56,119

out in the open and we'll discuss all of

1123

00:57:59,650 --> 00:57:58,369

that with Emory when we come back and

1124

00:58:02,630 --> 00:57:59,660

Spade to black I'm your host Jimmy

1125

00:58:06,600 --> 00:58:02,640

Church you know what to do stay with us

1126
00:58:14,529 --> 00:58:06,610
[Music]

1127
00:58:18,079 --> 00:58:16,400
this is fade to black

1128
00:58:22,219 --> 00:58:18,089
with Jimmy church on the GameChanger

1129
00:58:26,660 --> 00:58:22,229
radio network and kgr a the global radio

1130
00:58:29,569 --> 00:58:26,670
alliance this is kg are a digital

1131
00:58:33,319 --> 00:58:29,579
broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1132
00:58:35,299 --> 00:58:33,329
Van Buren Arkansas folks this is very

1133
00:58:39,380 --> 00:58:35,309
important information what's to be said

1134
00:58:46,039 --> 00:58:39,390
about CBD ancient live oil calm our CBD

1135
00:58:48,529 --> 00:58:46,049
is made from hemp and has 0.0 0.1 get

1136
00:58:51,380 --> 00:58:48,539
you high no matter what amount you take

1137
00:58:54,319 --> 00:58:51,390
what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1138
00:58:56,599 --> 00:58:54,329

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1139

00:58:58,700 --> 00:58:56,609

be astounded when you're finished

1140

00:59:01,249 --> 00:58:58,710

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1141

00:59:04,219 --> 00:59:01,259

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1142

00:59:06,289 --> 00:59:04,229

calm and purchase life is good when you

1143

00:59:08,329 --> 00:59:06,299

feel good people are tired of pain

1144

00:59:11,239 --> 00:59:08,339

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1145

00:59:13,759 --> 00:59:11,249

products to help them with you fill in

1146

00:59:16,160 --> 00:59:13,769

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1147

00:59:18,979 --> 00:59:16,170

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1148

00:59:19,759 --> 00:59:18,989

oil is about helping people one by one

1149

00:59:21,380 --> 00:59:19,769

by one

1150

00:59:24,769 --> 00:59:21,390

if you wonder how good the product is

1151
00:59:27,229 --> 00:59:24,779
the CEO takes it every day without miss

1152
00:59:38,209 --> 00:59:27,239
ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1153
00:59:40,069 --> 00:59:38,219
life oil calm have a great day this is

1154
00:59:42,259 --> 00:59:40,079
ray sobs here repping the planet and

1155
00:59:44,269 --> 00:59:42,269
you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1156
00:59:46,609 --> 00:59:44,279
Church fade to black

1157
00:59:51,049 --> 00:59:46,619
on the GameChanger network and the kg

1158
00:59:53,209 --> 00:59:51,059
are a digital broadcast station this is

1159
01:00:09,440 --> 00:59:53,219
Toby Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy

1160
01:00:17,579 --> 01:00:15,299
to reclaim your active lifestyle with an

1161
01:00:19,620 --> 01:00:17,589
geo prim angiogram is the original

1162
01:00:21,690 --> 01:00:19,630
liquid or alkylation supplement

1163
01:00:23,880 --> 01:00:21,700

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1164

01:00:25,650 --> 01:00:23,890

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1165

01:00:27,510 --> 01:00:25,660

arteries that can cause blockages

1166

01:00:29,400 --> 01:00:27,520

scientific research proves the active

1167

01:00:31,530 --> 01:00:29,410

ingredient in angio primp has superior

1168

01:00:34,020 --> 01:00:31,540

oral chelation action that helps promote

1169

01:00:36,150 --> 01:00:34,030

cardiovascular health find out more go

1170

01:00:38,250 --> 01:00:36,160

to angio primm calm talk to a trained

1171

01:00:40,349 --> 01:00:38,260

consultant by calling angio primm toll

1172

01:00:43,589 --> 01:00:40,359

free eight seven seven eight eight to

1173

01:00:44,940 --> 01:00:43,599

seventy two twenty one this is Jimmy

1174

01:00:47,400 --> 01:00:44,950

Church of fade to black and you can

1175

01:00:50,339 --> 01:00:47,410

become an official fade or not by just

1176

01:00:51,870 --> 01:00:50,349

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1177

01:00:54,420 --> 01:00:51,880

Church radio.com

1178

01:00:56,460 --> 01:00:54,430

hey it's grace can we talk about

1179

01:00:59,460 --> 01:00:56,470

something serious for a minute your age

1180

01:01:01,920 --> 01:00:59,470

getting old has its perks but remember

1181

01:01:03,900 --> 01:01:01,930

being a few years younger you know your

1182

01:01:05,730 --> 01:01:03,910

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1183

01:01:07,650 --> 01:01:05,740

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1184

01:01:09,930 --> 01:01:07,660

haunting you and you just felt better

1185

01:01:12,539 --> 01:01:09,940

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1186

01:01:14,670 --> 01:01:12,549

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1187

01:01:17,760 --> 01:01:14,680

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1188

01:01:19,740 --> 01:01:17,770

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

1189

01:01:21,390 --> 01:01:19,750

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1190

01:01:23,059 --> 01:01:21,400

helps your body maintain its peak

1191

01:01:25,650 --> 01:01:23,069

performance and fight the aging process

1192

01:01:26,970 --> 01:01:25,660

imagine sleeping better looking better

1193

01:01:29,520 --> 01:01:26,980

and feeling better

1194

01:01:31,440 --> 01:01:29,530

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1195

01:01:34,109 --> 01:01:31,450

thousands of people just like you at

1196

01:01:35,910 --> 01:01:34,119

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1197

01:01:37,500 --> 01:01:35,920

imagine how it will feel when your

1198

01:01:39,930 --> 01:01:37,510

family and friends are asking you what

1199

01:01:42,510 --> 01:01:39,940

you did to look so good your secret will

1200

01:01:44,789 --> 01:01:42,520

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1201

01:01:46,920 --> 01:01:44,799

looking better and feeling better learn

1202

01:01:49,140 --> 01:01:46,930

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1203

01:01:52,289 --> 01:01:49,150

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1204

01:01:54,359 --> 01:01:52,299

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1205

01:01:57,089 --> 01:01:54,369

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1206

01:02:00,000 --> 01:01:57,099

and I only use night vision goggles from

1207

01:02:02,880 --> 01:02:00,010

baring optics you can see your very own

1208

01:02:06,230 --> 01:02:02,890

green chrome balls today by clicking on

1209

01:02:09,030 --> 01:02:06,240

their banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1210

01:02:10,740 --> 01:02:09,040

this is my tanks of the graylien report

1211

01:02:12,839 --> 01:02:10,750

and you're listening to jimmy church on

1212

01:02:14,910 --> 01:02:12,849

fade to black across the globe on the

1213

01:02:15,359 --> 01:02:14,920

game-changer radio network and the one

1214

01:02:15,810 --> 01:02:15,369

and only

1215

01:02:18,920 --> 01:02:15,820

K

1216

01:02:26,170 --> 01:02:18,930

GRA radio the planet

1217

01:02:40,259 --> 01:02:33,150

[Music]

1218

01:02:40,829 --> 01:02:40,269

welcome back fade to black coming to

1219

01:02:44,219 --> 01:02:40,839

church

1220

01:02:44,899 --> 01:02:44,229

day one of our UFO week here on fade to

1221

01:02:48,029 --> 01:02:44,909

black

1222

01:02:49,769 --> 01:02:48,039

tonight Emory Smith tomorrow night

1223

01:02:52,139 --> 01:02:49,779

Stanton Friedman's gonna be here

1224

01:02:54,870 --> 01:02:52,149

Wednesday night is the return of Barry

1225

01:02:57,120 --> 01:02:54,880

Littleton and Thursday night Fator night

1226

01:03:00,809 --> 01:02:57,130

open lines all night long UFO phone

1227

01:03:02,999 --> 01:03:00,819

calls open lines all night I want to

1228

01:03:05,249 --> 01:03:03,009

hear from you on Thursday night your

1229

01:03:07,979 --> 01:03:05,259

contact experiences your sightings

1230

01:03:09,959 --> 01:03:07,989

recent sightings any Close Encounters

1231

01:03:12,449 --> 01:03:09,969

we're going to do all of that on

1232

01:03:15,239 --> 01:03:12,459

Thursday night tonight it's Emery Smith

1233

01:03:19,799 --> 01:03:15,249

and Emery there's there's been something

1234

01:03:22,679 --> 01:03:19,809

going on this past month or so I want to

1235

01:03:25,049 --> 01:03:22,689

jump into this and we're also going to

1236

01:03:28,859 --> 01:03:25,059

talk about what's gone on since of

1237

01:03:30,059 --> 01:03:28,869

course December of 2017 but is

1238

01:03:33,839 --> 01:03:30,069

Antarctica

1239

01:03:38,999 --> 01:03:33,849

and an underwater stuff there has been a

1240

01:03:42,479 --> 01:03:39,009

lot of talk and video around the net of

1241

01:03:45,719 --> 01:03:42,489

what is going on and and lately this

1242

01:03:49,079 --> 01:03:45,729

past we could spend Antarctica what do

1243

01:03:51,689 --> 01:03:49,089

you know about what is under the ice

1244

01:03:55,429 --> 01:03:51,699

down there and things are melting and

1245

01:03:58,649 --> 01:03:55,439

things are being revealed aren't they

1246

01:04:01,319 --> 01:03:58,659

yeah I mean my biggest quote to the

1247

01:04:03,569 --> 01:04:01,329

planet is you know Mozilla's Gascony

1248

01:04:04,979 --> 01:04:03,579

Nguyen's disclosure when and it's like

1249

01:04:08,039 --> 01:04:04,989

disclosure is happening very slowly

1250

01:04:09,419 --> 01:04:08,049

every day you have to be patient and

1251

01:04:11,849 --> 01:04:09,429

they're all want to know like who's

1252

01:04:13,739 --> 01:04:11,859

gonna be the are you gonna do it is you

1253

01:04:16,289 --> 01:04:13,749

know Greer's that do it is jimmy gonna

1254

01:04:18,719 --> 01:04:16,299

do it is you know what's gonna I said no

1255

01:04:20,909 --> 01:04:18,729

guy is gonna do it no I'm not talking

1256

01:04:23,939 --> 01:04:20,919

about Earth is going to actually do it

1257

01:04:28,019 --> 01:04:23,949

because those polar ice caps are melting

1258

01:04:30,749 --> 01:04:28,029

and these craft that are there a couple

1259

01:04:32,039 --> 01:04:30,759

miles long are like sticking out already

1260

01:04:34,169 --> 01:04:32,049

and they're trying to cover them up with

1261

01:04:36,689 --> 01:04:34,179

some very 3d advanced 3d holographic

1262

01:04:39,239 --> 01:04:36,699

imaging but they're not going to be able

1263

01:04:41,279 --> 01:04:39,249

to there's a lot of private satellites

1264

01:04:43,109 --> 01:04:41,289

out there now these Box satellites that

1265

01:04:47,449 --> 01:04:43,119

you can buy and there's a lot of private

1266

01:04:50,249 --> 01:04:47,459

civilians now and media corporations are

1267

01:04:51,359 --> 01:04:50,259

utilizing these with special cameras to

1268

01:04:53,190 --> 01:04:51,369

take pictures

1269

01:04:55,650 --> 01:04:53,200

and you know it's just a matter of time

1270

01:04:59,309 --> 01:04:55,660

and you can buy really big drones now

1271

01:05:02,309 --> 01:04:59,319

and contract drone companies to fly over

1272

01:05:03,779 --> 01:05:02,319

certain areas and the cameras are so

1273

01:05:05,579 --> 01:05:03,789

strong you don't need to be like right

1274

01:05:07,710 --> 01:05:05,589

over the area you could just be with

1275

01:05:10,849 --> 01:05:07,720

them you know a couple hundred miles and

1276

01:05:14,249 --> 01:05:10,859

still get a great picture so I think I'm

1277

01:05:18,660 --> 01:05:14,259

well I believe is someone a civilian

1278

01:05:20,519 --> 01:05:18,670

corporation or a organization is going

1279

01:05:22,529 --> 01:05:20,529

to stumble upon this and bring it to the

1280

01:05:25,079 --> 01:05:22,539

world and that's not launch a huge

1281

01:05:27,660 --> 01:05:25,089

investigation and they might try to

1282

01:05:30,380 --> 01:05:27,670

cover it up they might not they are

1283

01:05:33,829 --> 01:05:30,390

planning I know right now the site

1284

01:05:37,519 --> 01:05:33,839

bringing in artifacts from Mexico and

1285

01:05:39,420 --> 01:05:37,529

Peru and Egypt to discombobulate

1286

01:05:42,120 --> 01:05:39,430

archaeologists when they do go down

1287

01:05:44,599 --> 01:05:42,130

there you know this is a site that's

1288

01:05:48,120 --> 01:05:44,609

been you know occupied for many decades

1289

01:05:49,799 --> 01:05:48,130

and now they don't know what to do it's

1290

01:05:51,299 --> 01:05:49,809

not something you can just get out there

1291

01:05:52,859 --> 01:05:51,309

we don't care if canvas white spray

1292

01:05:55,140 --> 01:05:52,869

paint and spray paint over it is what

1293

01:05:57,329 --> 01:05:55,150

I'm getting at and there's too many

1294

01:06:01,200 --> 01:05:57,339

different types of Thermal Imaging's and

1295

01:06:04,109 --> 01:06:01,210

other technologies out there that they

1296

01:06:05,940 --> 01:06:04,119

can shoot down special low frequency

1297

01:06:08,279 --> 01:06:05,950

wave lengths to see you know what this

1298

01:06:10,920 --> 01:06:08,289

is made out of and you know we'll know

1299

01:06:13,380 --> 01:06:10,930

you know is it a you know is this metal

1300

01:06:16,079 --> 01:06:13,390

that a disc why is it here why is it so

1301
01:06:18,660 --> 01:06:16,089
long there's gonna be a lot of questions

1302
01:06:22,470 --> 01:06:18,670
coming out so there is a base there many

1303
01:06:25,289 --> 01:06:22,480
bases that have dug up and entered huge

1304
01:06:28,019 --> 01:06:25,299
caverns and cavities down there

1305
01:06:32,849 --> 01:06:28,029
and one of the things that I'm working

1306
01:06:36,479 --> 01:06:32,859
with with a few people one of them is

1307
01:06:38,430 --> 01:06:36,489
Brad Olson is trying to get down there

1308
01:06:42,120 --> 01:06:38,440
actually before the end of the year and

1309
01:06:44,789 --> 01:06:42,130
do some filming working with the

1310
01:06:48,479 --> 01:06:44,799
military and the military industrial

1311
01:06:51,359 --> 01:06:48,489
complex and allowing us maybe not to get

1312
01:06:54,630 --> 01:06:51,369
down inside but at least to get over

1313
01:06:58,140 --> 01:06:54,640

there with a team and allow us to report

1314

01:07:00,120 --> 01:06:58,150

something and and release this in a in a

1315

01:07:02,839 --> 01:07:00,130

nice sensitive way instead of in a

1316

01:07:05,260 --> 01:07:02,849

shocking way where it was hidden from us

1317

01:07:07,680 --> 01:07:05,270

and that's you know one of the side

1318

01:07:11,440 --> 01:07:07,690

things we're trying to work on right now

1319

01:07:13,180 --> 01:07:11,450

too you know because all we're hearing

1320

01:07:16,000 --> 01:07:13,190

is what you guys read on the internet

1321

01:07:18,580 --> 01:07:16,010

and that's like just even scratch the

1322

01:07:21,310 --> 01:07:18,590

icing on the cake and we need to get a

1323

01:07:23,350 --> 01:07:21,320

little bit more I think deeper into it

1324

01:07:25,270 --> 01:07:23,360

and I think the government needs and the

1325

01:07:27,670 --> 01:07:25,280

corporation's really need to think about

1326

01:07:28,870 --> 01:07:27,680

this very quickly like how they're going

1327

01:07:31,480 --> 01:07:28,880

to handle this even though they've been

1328

01:07:33,880 --> 01:07:31,490

you know making up their own version of

1329

01:07:38,110 --> 01:07:33,890

this the last you know six or seven

1330

01:07:39,400 --> 01:07:38,120

years they're predicting is already but

1331

01:07:41,020 --> 01:07:39,410

the truth is going to come out the

1332

01:07:43,210 --> 01:07:41,030

bottom line is the disclosure frame

1333

01:07:45,130 --> 01:07:43,220

arctica is right around the corner and

1334

01:07:46,330 --> 01:07:45,140

it's going to come out and everyone's

1335

01:07:48,760 --> 01:07:46,340

going to know about it and it's going to

1336

01:07:50,620 --> 01:07:48,770

open up a lot of you know discussion for

1337

01:07:53,370 --> 01:07:50,630

history and religion and technologies

1338

01:07:55,840 --> 01:07:53,380

which is a positive thing I think and

1339

01:07:57,220 --> 01:07:55,850

people are allowed to make their own

1340

01:07:59,830 --> 01:07:57,230

decision if they want to believe this

1341

01:08:01,180 --> 01:07:59,840

that or the other which is fine um you

1342

01:08:03,190 --> 01:08:01,190

know I'm not here to convince anyone of

1343

01:08:07,330 --> 01:08:03,200

that or anything I'm just here to really

1344

01:08:09,610 --> 01:08:07,340

information that I've been given so yeah

1345

01:08:12,370 --> 01:08:09,620

there is bases down there and there's

1346

01:08:14,380 --> 01:08:12,380

even more amazing you know underground

1347

01:08:18,780 --> 01:08:14,390

facilities that we've built in the

1348

01:08:22,090 --> 01:08:18,790

oceans actually now how do you get to

1349

01:08:22,990 --> 01:08:22,100

Antarctica I mean where do you get the

1350

01:08:26,440 --> 01:08:23,000

visa

1351

01:08:28,930 --> 01:08:26,450

you're not clearing customs where do you

1352

01:08:32,620 --> 01:08:28,940

gain the permission and the access to

1353

01:08:35,289 --> 01:08:32,630

travel to Antarctica yeah that's a huge

1354

01:08:37,420 --> 01:08:35,299

National Security Agency thing you know

1355

01:08:40,300 --> 01:08:37,430

that's that's the biggest hold up there

1356

01:08:43,150 --> 01:08:40,310

was a little bit of there was some some

1357

01:08:45,010 --> 01:08:43,160

leniency to this in the past years for

1358

01:08:47,530 --> 01:08:45,020

expeditions going down there for other

1359

01:08:49,840 --> 01:08:47,540

reasons that we can jump on boats and

1360

01:08:51,460 --> 01:08:49,850

tag along not to say you're going to be

1361

01:08:53,410 --> 01:08:51,470

brought right to the doors of the gate

1362

01:08:56,470 --> 01:08:53,420

though you know getting down there but

1363

01:08:58,240 --> 01:08:56,480

that it was a little bit easier but now

1364

01:08:59,680 --> 01:08:58,250

with the government they have just

1365

01:09:03,190 --> 01:08:59,690

recently in the last six months

1366

01:09:05,349 --> 01:09:03,200

implemented new restrictions of you know

1367

01:09:07,780 --> 01:09:05,359

who can go down there and you know what

1368

01:09:09,789 --> 01:09:07,790

you're doing and it's very taxing so

1369

01:09:12,610 --> 01:09:09,799

there's nothing unless you're going to

1370

01:09:13,960 --> 01:09:12,620

do that little like a little like resort

1371

01:09:16,090 --> 01:09:13,970

down there or something that you can go

1372

01:09:18,439 --> 01:09:16,100

down and hang out for eighty thousand

1373

01:09:20,809 --> 01:09:18,449

dollars for a week but that's you

1374

01:09:22,629 --> 01:09:20,819

that's just one little spot hub that you

1375

01:09:27,079 --> 01:09:22,639

could jump to a bunch of other little

1376

01:09:28,640 --> 01:09:27,089

skits and different small smaller bases

1377

01:09:30,559 --> 01:09:28,650

around there that I'm familiar with

1378

01:09:34,249 --> 01:09:30,569

because of my friends in the military

1379

01:09:36,919 --> 01:09:34,259

and some of the maps I seen while

1380

01:09:39,499 --> 01:09:36,929

working in the projects so I think you

1381

01:09:42,169 --> 01:09:39,509

know right now it's probably the most

1382

01:09:44,029 --> 01:09:42,179

difficult time to actually get down

1383

01:09:45,799 --> 01:09:44,039

there and that's why I'm going to

1384

01:09:49,539 --> 01:09:45,809

reiterate that they're going to be using

1385

01:09:54,529 --> 01:09:49,549

easier methods of satellites and drones

1386

01:09:58,459 --> 01:09:54,539

and and things like that to kind of

1387

01:10:00,259 --> 01:09:58,469

expose slowly some small things and it's

1388

01:10:03,680 --> 01:10:00,269

not like you're gonna like one day just

1389

01:10:04,790 --> 01:10:03,690

show a giant disk sitting on the ice no

1390

01:10:07,250 --> 01:10:04,800

it's gonna be like well there's this

1391

01:10:09,500 --> 01:10:07,260

thing you know sticking out of the ice

1392

01:10:11,239 --> 01:10:09,510

so they're investigate that for a whole

1393

01:10:13,069 --> 01:10:11,249

year and everyone's gonna melt that and

1394

01:10:14,810 --> 01:10:13,079

then they're gonna and then they're

1395

01:10:16,790 --> 01:10:14,820

gonna you know and then it's going to

1396

01:10:18,709 --> 01:10:16,800

slowly no people gonna come to their

1397

01:10:20,569 --> 01:10:18,719

senses if they hey you know you can't

1398

01:10:22,759 --> 01:10:20,579

hide this thing anymore people need to

1399

01:10:25,129 --> 01:10:22,769

start answering and probably some you

1400

01:10:27,109 --> 01:10:25,139

know science foundation will come

1401

01:10:32,029 --> 01:10:27,119

forward and say hey we discovered this

1402

01:10:34,430 --> 01:10:32,039

amazing underground archaeological site

1403

01:10:37,310 --> 01:10:34,440

which has you know the similar things

1404

01:10:39,020 --> 01:10:37,320

like that Egypt has and some other

1405

01:10:40,910 --> 01:10:39,030

things that the Mayans have you know

1406

01:10:43,609 --> 01:10:40,920

what their site so I think it's going to

1407

01:10:45,560 --> 01:10:43,619

be this slow disinformation but I'm not

1408

01:10:48,410 --> 01:10:45,570

worried about that because long as it's

1409

01:10:50,000 --> 01:10:48,420

disclosed I know the right people and

1410

01:10:52,370 --> 01:10:50,010

the right white hats are going to do the

1411

01:10:55,989 --> 01:10:52,380

right thing and get us the correct

1412

01:10:58,250 --> 01:10:55,999

information have you seen and this

1413

01:11:02,089 --> 01:10:58,260

surfaced on the net a couple of days ago

1414

01:11:04,009 --> 01:11:02,099

have you seen this image I'm not going

1415

01:11:06,919 --> 01:11:04,019

to I can give you the coordinates but

1416

01:11:10,339 --> 01:11:06,929

this image from Antarctica with the

1417

01:11:13,100 --> 01:11:10,349

series of anomalies I don't know how to

1418

01:11:15,709 --> 01:11:13,110

explain it protruding from the ice it's

1419

01:11:21,379 --> 01:11:15,719

a long string it seems to be in some

1420

01:11:25,509 --> 01:11:21,389

kind of organized line it's 1 2 3 4 5 6

1421

01:11:31,189 --> 01:11:25,519

7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 19 20 21 22

1422

01:11:32,280 --> 01:11:31,199

maybe 26 28 objects sticking out from

1423

01:11:36,150 --> 01:11:32,290

the ice and the

1424

01:11:40,380 --> 01:11:36,160

for there it's it's not natural whatever

1425

01:11:41,670 --> 01:11:40,390

it is have you seen this image yet no I

1426

01:11:45,120 --> 01:11:41,680

have not

1427

01:11:48,270 --> 01:11:45,130

I could look at it real quick good jump

1428

01:11:51,570 --> 01:11:48,280

over to Twitter I'm gonna copy I'm gonna

1429

01:11:53,790 --> 01:11:51,580

copy you right now in Twitter and and

1430

01:11:59,660 --> 01:11:53,800

and and look at these copy and paste the

1431

01:12:08,610 --> 01:12:05,130

yes okay so I'm posting the coordinates

1432

01:12:13,770 --> 01:12:08,620

now and just go and and look at this

1433

01:12:15,420 --> 01:12:13,780

image and let me copy you boom they do

1434

01:12:21,180 --> 01:12:15,430

that they do that on our text form you

1435

01:12:25,740 --> 01:12:21,190

know and my private like oh man I'm on

1436

01:12:27,690 --> 01:12:25,750

live radio right now you know I can't

1437

01:12:33,840 --> 01:12:27,700

think of that stuff I don't know how to

1438

01:12:36,600 --> 01:12:33,850

do it okay good yeah look at that image

1439

01:12:38,040 --> 01:12:36,610

that is that is something that and

1440

01:12:41,460 --> 01:12:38,050

that's right in the middle of Antarctica

1441

01:12:43,890 --> 01:12:41,470

man that's very close to the South Pole

1442

01:12:45,540 --> 01:12:43,900

I have no not very close to the south

1443

01:12:48,360 --> 01:12:45,550

but what I'm saying is it's not on an

1444

01:12:50,370 --> 01:12:48,370

island it's not on the coast you know

1445

01:12:53,070 --> 01:12:50,380

it's right right right

1446

01:12:55,080 --> 01:12:53,080

it's obviously above this you know miles

1447

01:12:58,860 --> 01:12:55,090

and miles deep of ice not yet it's

1448

01:13:01,020 --> 01:12:58,870

that's that's pretty interesting and I

1449

01:13:03,690 --> 01:13:01,030

don't see any track marks around it I

1450

01:13:06,690 --> 01:13:03,700

don't see any it doesn't look like

1451

01:13:08,460 --> 01:13:06,700

anybody is looking at it but it is

1452

01:13:11,850 --> 01:13:08,470

certainly there and it has been caught

1453

01:13:15,120 --> 01:13:11,860

on on Google Earth google satellite

1454

01:13:21,420 --> 01:13:15,130

that's it's that's all are you looking

1455

01:13:23,070 --> 01:13:21,430

at it okay well now and so we have we

1456

01:13:24,480 --> 01:13:23,080

have something like this and as you're

1457

01:13:26,690 --> 01:13:24,490

pulling that image up I want your

1458

01:13:31,650 --> 01:13:26,700

comments on it after you look at it

1459

01:13:35,400 --> 01:13:31,660

there are when we see things on Google

1460

01:13:38,970 --> 01:13:35,410

Earth Emory under the water the way that

1461

01:13:42,050 --> 01:13:38,980

the sonar tracks things look artificial

1462

01:13:45,140 --> 01:13:42,060

but it's just you know

1463

01:13:47,750 --> 01:13:45,150

the facts from from sonar and and stuff

1464

01:13:49,580 --> 01:13:47,760

but when your tape right right it's

1465

01:13:51,110 --> 01:13:49,590

coming up here in a second so did they

1466

01:13:53,780 --> 01:13:51,120

take this from a satellite or from the

1467

01:13:56,660 --> 01:13:53,790

aircraft or this is this is Google Earth

1468

01:14:01,400 --> 01:13:56,670

Oh Google Earth okay here does it

1469

01:14:05,320 --> 01:14:01,410

zooming in right now okay yeah all right

1470

01:14:10,600 --> 01:14:05,330

well I have actually seen this before

1471

01:14:12,770 --> 01:14:10,610

yeah here just talking about here well

1472

01:14:18,050 --> 01:14:12,780

and that's in the middle of Antarctica

1473

01:14:23,090 --> 01:14:18,060

and that is well as I was saying as I

1474

01:14:25,670 --> 01:14:23,100

was saying I'm not going to confirm you

1475

01:14:28,430 --> 01:14:25,680

know live here what this is I'm going to

1476

01:14:32,420 --> 01:14:28,440

tell you that these this is the things

1477

01:14:35,690 --> 01:14:32,430

that are being shown to the world by

1478

01:14:38,240 --> 01:14:35,700

earth and you have to understand they're

1479

01:14:41,240 --> 01:14:38,250

already in these craft working inside

1480

01:14:44,030 --> 01:14:41,250

and they're creating heat and the heat

1481

01:14:46,190 --> 01:14:44,040

sometimes is escaping through different

1482

01:14:47,690 --> 01:14:46,200

parts of the craft and you have these

1483

01:14:51,410 --> 01:14:47,700

anomalies that are happening all over

1484

01:14:54,680 --> 01:14:51,420

the ice and snow all over the world not

1485

01:14:57,260 --> 01:14:54,690

just in Antarctica mm-hmm and and so

1486

01:14:59,570 --> 01:14:57,270

that's what you're looking at is most

1487

01:15:02,450 --> 01:14:59,580

likely the craft is under there and they

1488

01:15:04,190 --> 01:15:02,460

were probably they breached it they're

1489

01:15:06,830 --> 01:15:04,200

probably been down there for a while but

1490

01:15:08,930 --> 01:15:06,840

regardless you know if you look at how

1491

01:15:10,370 --> 01:15:08,940

fast the ice is melting and the

1492

01:15:14,570 --> 01:15:10,380

geologists know what I'm talking about

1493

01:15:16,220 --> 01:15:14,580

here is you know there's no way at this

1494

01:15:17,780 --> 01:15:16,230

rate of melt that they're gonna be able

1495

01:15:19,850 --> 01:15:17,790

to hide that thing this is what I'm

1496

01:15:23,090 --> 01:15:19,860

getting at so you're going to see some

1497

01:15:24,800 --> 01:15:23,100

amazing footage probably soon Google

1498

01:15:28,100 --> 01:15:24,810

Earth I can't believe they haven't

1499

01:15:30,020 --> 01:15:28,110

fudged that out yet but I think there's

1500

01:15:32,330 --> 01:15:30,030

also people on Google Earth and

1501

01:15:34,400 --> 01:15:32,340

satellites because I think they have

1502

01:15:36,800 --> 01:15:34,410

some sort of special updating system I

1503

01:15:38,330 --> 01:15:36,810

don't know how often it is but it's

1504

01:15:41,960 --> 01:15:38,340

something you guys should definitely

1505

01:15:43,580 --> 01:15:41,970

look up because there's no Google Earth

1506

01:15:45,590 --> 01:15:43,590

you know two years ago is completely

1507

01:15:47,570 --> 01:15:45,600

different than Google Earth today if you

1508

01:15:50,600 --> 01:15:47,580

a lot of people have saved a lot of the

1509

01:15:52,700 --> 01:15:50,610

images and online and you go back and of

1510

01:15:55,550 --> 01:15:52,710

course they blurred it out which red

1511

01:15:57,890 --> 01:15:55,560

flag I mean come on I mean

1512

01:15:59,450 --> 01:15:57,900

how can you hide something like that is

1513

01:16:01,520 --> 01:15:59,460

what I'm getting at like you're

1514

01:16:03,860 --> 01:16:01,530

basically saying we've been told to blur

1515

01:16:07,460 --> 01:16:03,870

this out because there's too much you

1516

01:16:10,190 --> 01:16:07,470

know internet media about it and people

1517

01:16:15,470 --> 01:16:10,200

going back and forth so that's my

1518

01:16:21,290 --> 01:16:15,480

opinion on that yeah I don't know what

1519

01:16:24,920 --> 01:16:21,300

it is idle it looks like escaping heat

1520

01:16:26,960 --> 01:16:24,930

and vapor it has been calling it and

1521

01:16:30,890 --> 01:16:26,970

it's all happening at the same time it's

1522

01:16:32,150 --> 01:16:30,900

melting and there's something gaseous

1523

01:16:36,350 --> 01:16:32,160

you know that's the only way I can

1524

01:16:38,810 --> 01:16:36,360

explain it huge that you know on these

1525

01:16:41,930 --> 01:16:38,820

facilities and whatnot they do have huge

1526

01:16:44,060 --> 01:16:41,940

events that are miles away by the way

1527

01:16:46,820 --> 01:16:44,070

that all the heat and everything gets

1528

01:16:49,250 --> 01:16:46,830

shot out and a lot of these things you

1529

01:16:52,100 --> 01:16:49,260

know are very very very deep a lot of

1530

01:16:53,420 --> 01:16:52,110

those facilities that there was no way

1531

01:16:57,530 --> 01:16:53,430

it's going to go through you know a mile

1532

01:17:00,620 --> 01:16:57,540

of ice the heat escape with these vents

1533

01:17:03,910 --> 01:17:00,630

now this is different because it's so

1534

01:17:06,050 --> 01:17:03,920

close to the surface that you know

1535

01:17:08,390 --> 01:17:06,060

whatever they're doing in there is

1536

01:17:10,520 --> 01:17:08,400

creating this as you can see to the the

1537

01:17:13,490 --> 01:17:10,530

lines of the wind or whatever probably

1538

01:17:16,130 --> 01:17:13,500

is blowing it southwards it looks like

1539

01:17:18,640 --> 01:17:16,140

of the heat and the melting and and what

1540

01:17:21,290 --> 01:17:18,650

whatever these are but they're too

1541

01:17:24,650 --> 01:17:21,300

symmetrical of course is what I'm going

1542

01:17:26,330 --> 01:17:24,660

to tell the audience here especially if

1543

01:17:28,280 --> 01:17:26,340

you look up to the left you have another

1544

01:17:33,050 --> 01:17:28,290

triangle-shaped object coming through

1545

01:17:36,650 --> 01:17:33,060

and a huge vent on the top far top left

1546

01:17:40,490 --> 01:17:36,660

with you know that basically looks like

1547

01:17:44,900 --> 01:17:40,500

you can probably you know drive up a few

1548

01:17:50,800 --> 01:17:44,910

jumbo jets through so yeah it's about

1549

01:17:53,630 --> 01:17:50,810

that the top hole is 200 feet exactly so

1550

01:17:55,220 --> 01:17:53,640

this is what's happening and that's why

1551

01:17:59,210 --> 01:17:55,230

they're not going to be able to hide

1552

01:18:02,860 --> 01:17:59,220

these areas much longer just because of

1553

01:18:06,290 --> 01:18:02,870

this huge you know warming of the planet

1554

01:18:08,930 --> 01:18:06,300

is there a natural explanation for this

1555

01:18:12,709 --> 01:18:08,940

to have everything in the store

1556

01:18:17,479 --> 01:18:12,719

line and and symmetrical and grouping of

1557

01:18:20,479 --> 01:18:17,489

it just doesn't seem it's weird the

1558

01:18:22,189 --> 01:18:20,489

bottom eight holes you know the four

1559

01:18:25,070 --> 01:18:22,199

that are really spaced apart at the

1560

01:18:27,080 --> 01:18:25,080

bottom on the south and then the then

1561

01:18:29,660 --> 01:18:27,090

there's a group of four right above it

1562

01:18:33,110 --> 01:18:29,670

that did and and I measured everything

1563

01:18:35,180 --> 01:18:33,120

in their.all spot on right there's all

1564

01:18:37,310 --> 01:18:35,190

that what I'm saying is this is

1565

01:18:39,860 --> 01:18:37,320

obviously something that was consciously

1566

01:18:42,350 --> 01:18:39,870

made it wasn't earth made it wasn't a

1567

01:18:43,970 --> 01:18:42,360

natural you know Fisher you know this is

1568

01:18:47,689 --> 01:18:43,980

something that I've been you know

1569

01:18:50,150 --> 01:18:47,699

telling people for years now and in my

1570

01:18:51,890 --> 01:18:50,160

closed groups and what I've been telling

1571

01:18:54,800 --> 01:18:51,900

everyone last you know nine months is

1572

01:18:56,390 --> 01:18:54,810

that there are these crafts many of them

1573

01:18:59,510 --> 01:18:56,400

out there that are going to be shown

1574

01:19:00,860 --> 01:18:59,520

through the ice and I'm glad this has

1575

01:19:03,410 --> 01:19:00,870

come through just confirms everything

1576

01:19:05,810 --> 01:19:03,420

I've been saying since November there's

1577

01:19:08,240 --> 01:19:05,820

going to be a lot more and it's it is

1578

01:19:10,430 --> 01:19:08,250

has to do with what you just said you

1579

01:19:12,320 --> 01:19:10,440

know there is some heat going on in

1580

01:19:14,330 --> 01:19:12,330

these facilities and areas especially

1581

01:19:16,910 --> 01:19:14,340

when they find craft and breach them and

1582

01:19:20,060 --> 01:19:16,920

go inside and start using you know

1583

01:19:23,990 --> 01:19:20,070

electricity and other things you know

1584

01:19:26,060 --> 01:19:24,000

you have this this issue surprised that

1585

01:19:28,280 --> 01:19:26,070

they allowed that photo to be shown on

1586

01:19:30,560 --> 01:19:28,290

Google Earth but you know it'll be funny

1587

01:19:33,620 --> 01:19:30,570

if it does disappear in the next couple

1588

01:19:34,910 --> 01:19:33,630

months because of this broadcast but

1589

01:19:37,010 --> 01:19:34,920

we'll see what happens we'll see what

1590

01:19:38,660 --> 01:19:37,020

that answer is going to be because you

1591

01:19:40,160 --> 01:19:38,670

know the national Geographics are of

1592

01:19:42,890 --> 01:19:40,170

humming the national geology survey

1593

01:19:44,660 --> 01:19:42,900

crews and all these people they're far

1594

01:19:45,709 --> 01:19:44,670

those national sense Science Foundation

1595

01:19:49,550 --> 01:19:45,719

and all the people that run all these

1596

01:19:51,290 --> 01:19:49,560

amazing things down there they you know

1597

01:19:53,120 --> 01:19:51,300

should be looking at this you know

1598

01:19:55,220 --> 01:19:53,130

that's the question is we need people to

1599

01:19:58,340 --> 01:19:55,230

say hey what is this you know why don't

1600

01:20:00,260 --> 01:19:58,350

you guys go down there and you know find

1601
01:20:01,790 --> 01:20:00,270
out what this is and you know they have

1602
01:20:04,459 --> 01:20:01,800
the capabilities of doing that easily

1603
01:20:08,600 --> 01:20:04,469
and what about the answer yeah well what

1604
01:20:09,920 --> 01:20:08,610
about I I don't want this to run into a

1605
01:20:12,979 --> 01:20:09,930
commercial

1606
01:20:15,320 --> 01:20:12,989
what about underwater what about other

1607
01:20:17,479 --> 01:20:15,330
sites that have also been captured I've

1608
01:20:20,649 --> 01:20:17,489
you know of course the Malibu underwater

1609
01:20:23,529 --> 01:20:20,659
base is one that we brought forward

1610
01:20:26,319 --> 01:20:23,539
four or five years ago but there's also

1611
01:20:29,080 --> 01:20:26,329
those implications with Google around

1612
01:20:34,119 --> 01:20:29,090
the world people are starting to find

1613
01:20:36,609 --> 01:20:34,129

things and I'm wondering if if I if I

1614

01:20:39,639 --> 01:20:36,619

meet II a perfect place to hide is the

1615

01:20:42,189 --> 01:20:39,649

water right we know very little about it

1616

01:20:46,000 --> 01:20:42,199

are there any active bases out there

1617

01:20:49,299 --> 01:20:46,010

under water well you really don't have

1618

01:20:51,580 --> 01:20:49,309

to hide because you do have the energy

1619

01:20:55,270 --> 01:20:51,590

and consciousness to be cloaked and

1620

01:20:57,639 --> 01:20:55,280

invisible and you know sometimes it's

1621

01:21:00,879 --> 01:20:57,649

only by choice that they come into the

1622

01:21:05,169 --> 01:21:00,889

3d into this materialized way at their

1623

01:21:08,469 --> 01:21:05,179

own risk sometimes intentionally to be

1624

01:21:12,189 --> 01:21:08,479

caught and there are many facilities

1625

01:21:16,020 --> 01:21:12,199

that we have built in the Marianas

1626

01:21:18,759 --> 01:21:16,030

Trench and other deep areas of the ocean

1627

01:21:22,029 --> 01:21:18,769

which I would love to get into after the

1628

01:21:24,580 --> 01:21:22,039

commercial break and yeah there's so but

1629

01:21:26,649 --> 01:21:24,590

as far as et basis it's not like when

1630

01:21:29,979 --> 01:21:26,659

people think of extraterrestrial bases

1631

01:21:31,359 --> 01:21:29,989

you can't think of a like a military

1632

01:21:33,429 --> 01:21:31,369

installation okay and what you think

1633

01:21:35,379 --> 01:21:33,439

looks like what you hear you know oh

1634

01:21:38,439 --> 01:21:35,389

it's just a big giant base as a bunch of

1635

01:21:42,759 --> 01:21:38,449

hallways and it's not so much like that

1636

01:21:44,469 --> 01:21:42,769

because you know they have conquered the

1637

01:21:46,179 --> 01:21:44,479

energetics and transformational

1638

01:21:49,810 --> 01:21:46,189

technology that you know they can move

1639

01:21:52,209 --> 01:21:49,820

an entire civilization you know in the

1640

01:21:56,830 --> 01:21:52,219

size of the light the size of the lemon

1641

01:21:58,750 --> 01:21:56,840

in our three dimensional space so they

1642

01:22:00,489 --> 01:21:58,760

could be anywhere at anytime as far as

1643

01:22:05,259 --> 01:22:00,499

facilities and you wouldn't even know it

1644

01:22:07,199 --> 01:22:05,269

however because of ancient of facilities

1645

01:22:11,859 --> 01:22:07,209

and ruins have been found here from

1646

01:22:14,469 --> 01:22:11,869

millennia ago we have tried to build our

1647

01:22:15,549 --> 01:22:14,479

bases near these and under underwater of

1648

01:22:18,639 --> 01:22:15,559

course I'm [h__h] out now all

1649

01:22:21,069 --> 01:22:18,649

underwater facilities and it's a very

1650

01:22:23,099 --> 01:22:21,079

interesting way how they do this which I

1651
01:22:26,020 --> 01:22:23,109
can get into how they construct these

1652
01:22:30,580 --> 01:22:26,030
and and the Marianas Trench actually has

1653
01:22:32,439 --> 01:22:30,590
a portal there way down deep that

1654
01:22:34,270 --> 01:22:32,449
they've been monitoring for some time

1655
01:22:36,399 --> 01:22:34,280
and we do have a

1656
01:22:38,649 --> 01:22:36,409
facility down there that monitors you

1657
01:22:41,049 --> 01:22:38,659
know the all the energy fluctuations

1658
01:22:42,850 --> 01:22:41,059
that's coming out of there so we do

1659
01:22:46,089 --> 01:22:42,860
believe there's no stressful base there

1660
01:22:48,310 --> 01:22:46,099
that is very active we have not engaged

1661
01:22:54,209 --> 01:22:48,320
that base but we have built a base right

1662
01:22:58,720 --> 01:22:54,219
next to it and there's also a special

1663
01:23:01,359 --> 01:22:58,730

cavern system that is as far as I know

1664

01:23:04,660 --> 01:23:01,369

through maps that I've seen of the

1665

01:23:06,580 --> 01:23:04,670

inside of the earth that is the one of

1666

01:23:11,140 --> 01:23:06,590

the only places you can actually get to

1667

01:23:14,319 --> 01:23:11,150

the Inner Earth dwellings that are there

1668

01:23:19,299 --> 01:23:14,329

that could be you know 10 to 15 miles

1669

01:23:21,729 --> 01:23:19,309

you know you know and in law that have

1670

01:23:24,580 --> 01:23:21,739

their own atmosphere and whatnot where

1671

01:23:27,010 --> 01:23:24,590

there's a whole nother bunch of species

1672

01:23:30,819 --> 01:23:27,020

and life brewing down there that they're

1673

01:23:33,189 --> 01:23:30,829

collecting things and they they do know

1674

01:23:38,310 --> 01:23:33,199

about this and they have sent teams into

1675

01:23:41,589 --> 01:23:38,320

these areas to investigate then I know

1676
01:23:44,080 --> 01:23:41,599
firsthand through documentation by doing

1677
01:23:46,029 --> 01:23:44,090
being in the project so I think you know

1678
01:23:49,240 --> 01:23:46,039
that this is another thing we should

1679
01:23:52,060 --> 01:23:49,250
probably get into in more detail because

1680
01:23:54,129 --> 01:23:52,070
you're looking at facilities deep down

1681
01:23:55,750 --> 01:23:54,139
in the oceans that are ours we have and

1682
01:23:57,939 --> 01:23:55,760
then there's et facilities and then

1683
01:23:59,830 --> 01:23:57,949
there's these portals and then there's

1684
01:24:02,350 --> 01:23:59,840
these entrances to parts of the earth

1685
01:24:04,870 --> 01:24:02,360
that note that you know has not been

1686
01:24:08,470 --> 01:24:04,880
mapped out for the general public you

1687
01:24:10,240 --> 01:24:08,480
know that holds wonders you know just

1688
01:24:12,549 --> 01:24:10,250

like our ocean you know the big saying

1689

01:24:14,589 --> 01:24:12,559

is we know more about in our own solar

1690

01:24:16,540 --> 01:24:14,599

system than we do our own ocean which I

1691

01:24:18,819 --> 01:24:16,550

find that very funny you know the only

1692

01:24:20,620 --> 01:24:18,829

three people you know reported

1693

01:24:22,120 --> 01:24:20,630

reportedly that have been down to the

1694

01:24:23,950 --> 01:24:22,130

Marianas Trench which you know I last

1695

01:24:25,149 --> 01:24:23,960

when I hear this you know you know James

1696

01:24:26,979 --> 01:24:25,159

Cameron of course being one of them I

1697

01:24:29,319 --> 01:24:26,989

mean no god bless them I mean it's

1698

01:24:31,569 --> 01:24:29,329

amazing but actually there's a lot more

1699

01:24:34,060 --> 01:24:31,579

going to counter then than anyone would

1700

01:24:39,240 --> 01:24:34,070

ever believe and I think the public also

1701

01:24:44,229 --> 01:24:39,250

needs to know about that the the

1702

01:24:46,750 --> 01:24:44,239

possibility of ET visiting us every

1703

01:24:47,169 --> 01:24:46,760

single day there's one thing when it's

1704

01:24:51,250 --> 01:24:47,179

over

1705

01:24:56,739 --> 01:24:51,260

and see e5s and my experiences and yours

1706

01:24:58,029 --> 01:24:56,749

but the oceans we we don't have people

1707

01:25:02,020 --> 01:24:58,039

living there that's the first thing

1708

01:25:07,419 --> 01:25:02,030

right but it is the perfect place to go

1709

01:25:10,239 --> 01:25:07,429

because you can do all of the data

1710

01:25:12,520 --> 01:25:10,249

collection on species and fish and and

1711

01:25:15,969 --> 01:25:12,530

and so forth there's that but also you

1712

01:25:20,620 --> 01:25:15,979

can do it completely clandestine not

1713

01:25:22,929 --> 01:25:20,630

only for et but for our own military we

1714

01:25:26,589 --> 01:25:22,939

don't have any knowledge we don't have a

1715

01:25:30,609 --> 01:25:26,599

way to for checks and balances there's

1716

01:25:33,219 --> 01:25:30,619

no way to observe or to to report on

1717

01:25:35,290 --> 01:25:33,229

this activity they're gonna be able to

1718

01:25:40,060 --> 01:25:35,300

do it completely by themselves without

1719

01:25:42,669 --> 01:25:40,070

anybody knowing about it absolutely it's

1720

01:25:44,169 --> 01:25:42,679

the best place besides digging deep

1721

01:25:49,449 --> 01:25:44,179

holes in the earth which is not that

1722

01:25:51,699 --> 01:25:49,459

safe anymore to be in the oceans and you

1723

01:25:54,100 --> 01:25:51,709

know keep all these things classified I

1724

01:25:58,419 --> 01:25:54,110

mean a lot of the just safe everyone

1725

01:26:00,429 --> 01:25:58,429

knows a lot of the the let's just say

1726

01:26:03,129 --> 01:26:00,439

the hard drives of the government

1727

01:26:05,199 --> 01:26:03,139

secrecy is located deep within the

1728

01:26:06,669 --> 01:26:05,209

oceans and bulks you know at the bottom

1729

01:26:09,850 --> 01:26:06,679

of these oceans that can only be

1730

01:26:12,569 --> 01:26:09,860

accessed by you know submarines and

1731

01:26:15,669 --> 01:26:12,579

things and this is on a very like

1732

01:26:18,209 --> 01:26:15,679

archaic level by the way there's you

1733

01:26:24,429 --> 01:26:18,219

know governors corporations that have

1734

01:26:26,379 --> 01:26:24,439

mastered uh you know types of craft that

1735

01:26:29,819 --> 01:26:26,389

can fly all the way to the bottom of the

1736

01:26:32,319 --> 01:26:29,829

ocean creating their own energetic

1737

01:26:34,449 --> 01:26:32,329

gravitational fields with no problem

1738

01:26:37,239 --> 01:26:34,459

they have their own stuff too so you

1739

01:26:40,419 --> 01:26:37,249

have like a lot going on down there but

1740

01:26:42,810 --> 01:26:40,429

let's just say you know it's funny

1741

01:26:45,580 --> 01:26:42,820

because I remember moving to New Mexico

1742

01:26:48,009 --> 01:26:45,590

the fifth largest state and you know

1743

01:26:50,379 --> 01:26:48,019

here in the US and they're like well

1744

01:26:52,929 --> 01:26:50,389

there's only 500,000 people here and I

1745

01:26:55,330 --> 01:26:52,939

was just like wow you know I mean at

1746

01:26:57,429 --> 01:26:55,340

that time and I was like this is a lot

1747

01:26:58,989 --> 01:26:57,439

of land for just a small amount of

1748

01:27:00,760 --> 01:26:58,999

people and here we're talking about the

1749

01:27:04,330 --> 01:27:00,770

ocean you know which base

1750

01:27:07,660 --> 01:27:04,340

League you know are you know two-thirds

1751

01:27:10,840 --> 01:27:07,670

of the entire planet here that are you

1752

01:27:14,500 --> 01:27:10,850

know so open so that like open for all

1753

01:27:16,630 --> 01:27:14,510

these amazing secretive things to to be

1754

01:27:19,270 --> 01:27:16,640

done in and you're right so I agree with

1755

01:27:21,610 --> 01:27:19,280

you there there are many facilities and

1756

01:27:26,140 --> 01:27:21,620

there's many of these they be an easy

1757

01:27:29,380 --> 01:27:26,150

place to hide out and and and do

1758

01:27:32,190 --> 01:27:29,390

experiment and and also take samples

1759

01:27:34,870 --> 01:27:32,200

like you said and not be bothered I

1760

01:27:36,940 --> 01:27:34,880

think it's one of the most fascinating

1761

01:27:40,450 --> 01:27:36,950

aspects of everything and it's the

1762

01:27:44,230 --> 01:27:40,460

hardest to confirm I can I can I can

1763

01:27:45,550 --> 01:27:44,240

vouch for you know we went out a couple

1764

01:27:49,960 --> 01:27:45,560

of big boats

1765

01:27:54,220 --> 01:27:49,970

I also flew out over the Malibu

1766

01:27:59,440 --> 01:27:54,230

underwater base and it's it's hard it's

1767

01:28:02,410 --> 01:27:59,450

hard to get unmanned vehicles down there

1768

01:28:04,870 --> 01:28:02,420

it's very difficult as far as I know

1769

01:28:07,030 --> 01:28:04,880

James Cameron is one of the only to go

1770

01:28:11,290 --> 01:28:07,040

out there as a civilian and get

1771

01:28:15,070 --> 01:28:11,300

something that with a great expense huge

1772

01:28:18,490 --> 01:28:15,080

dollars and and I went out and with with

1773

01:28:20,980 --> 01:28:18,500

a film crew and and not quite an

1774

01:28:25,420 --> 01:28:20,990

unlimited budget but we were able to do

1775

01:28:28,270 --> 01:28:25,430

what we could do and it was difficult it

1776

01:28:30,520 --> 01:28:28,280

is not easy it is daunting and I'm gonna

1777

01:28:39,520 --> 01:28:30,530

tell you the ocean is always gonna win

1778

01:28:42,700 --> 01:28:39,530

okay that's just it no no no it's it's

1779

01:28:45,100 --> 01:28:42,710

the one thing that I came away from with

1780

01:28:46,270 --> 01:28:45,110

is just that you're not gonna win you're

1781

01:28:47,920 --> 01:28:46,280

not gonna beat the ocean

1782

01:28:50,620 --> 01:28:47,930

this is fade to black our guest tonight

1783

01:28:51,960 --> 01:28:50,630

Emory Smith we're gonna continue this

1784

01:28:54,640 --> 01:28:51,970

Mariana Trench

1785

01:28:56,620 --> 01:28:54,650

discussion when we come back it's fade

1786

01:28:58,490 --> 01:28:56,630

to black on the game changer network in

1787

01:29:05,070 --> 01:28:58,500

kgr a the planets stay with us

1788

01:29:12,280 --> 01:29:08,250

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1789

01:29:14,590 --> 01:29:12,290

you're listening to fade to black always

1790

01:29:17,410 --> 01:29:14,600

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1791

01:29:36,670 --> 01:29:17,420

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1792

01:29:40,390 --> 01:29:36,680

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1793

01:29:42,130 --> 01:29:40,400

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1794

01:29:44,680 --> 01:29:42,140

experienced more than our fair share

1795

01:29:47,440 --> 01:29:44,690

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1796

01:29:49,660 --> 01:29:47,450

and last month I decided to make sure my

1797

01:29:51,490 --> 01:29:49,670

family does not have to worry about food

1798

01:29:55,000 --> 01:29:51,500

that should we get caught in a real

1799

01:29:56,980 --> 01:29:55,010

emergency situation introducing Humana a

1800

01:29:59,020 --> 01:29:56,990

healthy storable product that tastes so

1801

01:30:00,790 --> 01:29:59,030

good that you'll want to eat it every

1802

01:30:03,280 --> 01:30:00,800

day instead of just during those times

1803

01:30:06,640 --> 01:30:03,290

of duress all new manna products have a

1804

01:30:09,300 --> 01:30:06,650

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

1805

01:30:11,740 --> 01:30:09,310

no preservatives and are made in America

1806

01:30:13,750 --> 01:30:11,750

with the new manna pack in your home

1807

01:30:16,330 --> 01:30:13,760

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1808

01:30:19,240 --> 01:30:16,340

that you protected your family not only

1809

01:30:21,880 --> 01:30:19,250

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1810

01:30:24,190 --> 01:30:21,890

you can too just click on the new manna

1811

01:30:26,230 --> 01:30:24,200

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1812

01:30:28,660 --> 01:30:26,240

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1813

01:30:30,630 --> 01:30:28,670

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1814

01:30:34,900 --> 01:30:30,640

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1815

01:30:37,780 --> 01:30:34,910

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1816

01:30:39,730 --> 01:30:37,790

an official fade or not of course you do

1817

01:30:42,310 --> 01:30:39,740

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1818

01:30:46,990 --> 01:30:42,320

just go to our membership section at

1819

01:30:49,440 --> 01:30:47,000

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1820

01:30:52,680 --> 01:30:49,450

radio then you'll love talk stream

1821

01:30:55,420 --> 01:30:52,690

live.com talk stream live is always on

1822

01:30:57,700 --> 01:30:55,430

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1823

01:30:59,710 --> 01:30:57,710

find your favorite talkers and discover

1824

01:31:02,290 --> 01:30:59,720

some new ones it's free readily

1825

01:31:03,640 --> 01:31:02,300

available online or on mobile with any

1826

01:31:05,680 --> 01:31:03,650

smartphone or tablet

1827

01:31:07,720 --> 01:31:05,690

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1828

01:31:11,110 --> 01:31:07,730

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1829

01:31:11,910 --> 01:31:11,120

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

1830

01:31:13,950 --> 01:31:11,920

to download the

1831

01:31:18,630 --> 01:31:13,960

three apps from Google Play or the

1832

01:31:25,770 --> 01:31:18,640

iTunes App Store you listen to us and we

1833

01:31:28,979 --> 01:31:25,780

listen to you so does the CIA kgr a

1834

01:31:31,020 --> 01:31:28,989

radio calm if you have hard water the

1835

01:31:32,580 --> 01:31:31,030

lime scale not only leaves white spots

1836

01:31:34,740 --> 01:31:32,590

it clogs pipes and breaks down

1837

01:31:36,810 --> 01:31:34,750

appliances costing you hundreds of

1838

01:31:38,729 --> 01:31:36,820

dollars in energy and where eliminate

1839

01:31:40,890 --> 01:31:38,739

limescale and other water issues like

1840

01:31:42,930 --> 01:31:40,900

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1841

01:31:45,090 --> 01:31:42,940

care water products available from wave

1842

01:31:47,070 --> 01:31:45,100

home solutions waves affordable water

1843

01:31:49,050 --> 01:31:47,080

systems don't use salts or chemicals

1844

01:31:51,360 --> 01:31:49,060

you'll love the way your water tastes

1845

01:31:53,700 --> 01:31:51,370

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1846

01:31:58,110 --> 01:31:53,710

for more information go to best water 1

1847

01:32:00,510 --> 01:31:58,120

2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 com are

1848

01:32:03,120 --> 01:32:00,520

you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1849

01:32:06,360 --> 01:32:03,130

you love the new paranormal radio app

1850

01:32:08,280 --> 01:32:06,370

from torque stream live you'll find a

1851

01:32:11,669 --> 01:32:08,290

great selection of talk shows covering

1852

01:32:14,070 --> 01:32:11,679

UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1853

01:32:16,320 --> 01:32:14,080

more download the paranormal radio app

1854

01:32:18,020 --> 01:32:16,330

now and start listening to the very best

1855

01:32:20,070 --> 01:32:18,030

in paranormal talk entertainment

1856

01:32:22,439 --> 01:32:20,080

including the network you're listening

1857

01:32:25,620 --> 01:32:22,449

to right now the paranormal radio app

1858

01:32:30,419 --> 01:32:25,630

free in Google Play and the iOS App

1859

01:32:32,729 --> 01:32:30,429

Store you are listening to fade to black

1860

01:32:42,689 --> 01:32:32,739

with Jimmy Church on the game changing

1861

01:32:50,800 --> 01:32:42,699

Network Jimmy Church will not be

1862

01:32:50,810 --> 01:33:29,060

[Music]

1863

01:33:34,020 --> 01:33:31,320

welcome back fade to black I'm meals to

1864

01:33:36,990 --> 01:33:34,030

be Church follow me on Twitter at J

1865

01:33:40,189 --> 01:33:37,000

Church radio you can also follow Emory

1866

01:33:44,459 --> 01:33:40,199

at Emory Smith 33 right there on Twitter

1867

01:33:47,250 --> 01:33:44,469

and continuing we got to pick up where

1868

01:33:51,240 --> 01:33:47,260

we left off Emory talking about the

1869

01:33:54,870 --> 01:33:51,250

Mariana Trench is it you mentioned

1870

01:34:00,120 --> 01:33:54,880

portal is it is a portal and a portal to

1871

01:34:02,610 --> 01:34:00,130

what or is there an actual ET base there

1872

01:34:06,720 --> 01:34:02,620

and who found it and what what part of

1873

01:34:09,240 --> 01:34:06,730

the trench is it in yeah I don't know

1874

01:34:11,729 --> 01:34:09,250

works out exactly like we coordinate

1875

01:34:16,020 --> 01:34:11,739

wise I can only tell you because I've

1876

01:34:20,399 --> 01:34:16,030

seen the documentation and some video

1877

01:34:23,040 --> 01:34:20,409

and pictures you know from this site so

1878

01:34:25,890 --> 01:34:23,050

there is an extraterrestrial facility

1879

01:34:28,890 --> 01:34:25,900

there that was there for a very very

1880

01:34:31,100 --> 01:34:28,900

very long time it's a joint venture with

1881

01:34:34,080 --> 01:34:31,110

many different civilizations that are

1882

01:34:37,950 --> 01:34:34,090

coming in and out using this this portal

1883

01:34:39,750 --> 01:34:37,960

and it's built on an ancient believe it

1884

01:34:41,970 --> 01:34:39,760

or not and it's going to sound crazy

1885

01:34:46,560 --> 01:34:41,980

it's built on an ancient civilization

1886

01:34:49,260 --> 01:34:46,570

that was there at one point and people

1887

01:34:51,810 --> 01:34:49,270

have to understand you know I'm an

1888

01:34:53,640 --> 01:34:51,820

amateur paleontologist archaeologist you

1889

01:34:54,780 --> 01:34:53,650

know hiking in ten thousand eight

1890

01:34:59,160 --> 01:34:54,790

hundred feet up in the Sandia Mountains

1891

01:35:03,360 --> 01:34:59,170

you know I'm finding you know rocks with

1892

01:35:04,979 --> 01:35:03,370

plant lights and and and trilobite so

1893

01:35:06,870 --> 01:35:04,989

you have to understand even though it's

1894

01:35:09,149 --> 01:35:06,880

ten thousand eight hundred feet up in

1895

01:35:11,879 --> 01:35:09,159

the air there's mountains one time that

1896

01:35:16,260 --> 01:35:11,889

was a very deep ocean so if you reverse

1897

01:35:17,879 --> 01:35:16,270

it you see what I'm saying maybe at one

1898

01:35:21,120 --> 01:35:17,889

time this was an ancient civilization

1899

01:35:22,530 --> 01:35:21,130

there that was and why I mean ancient

1900

01:35:24,030 --> 01:35:22,540

doesn't mean they were archaic could

1901

01:35:27,180 --> 01:35:24,040

just mean there was a civilization there

1902

01:35:30,930 --> 01:35:27,190

that that area was very important

1903

01:35:35,820 --> 01:35:30,940

because of the ley line and because of

1904

01:35:39,419 --> 01:35:35,830

the energetic position that it has with

1905

01:35:41,180 --> 01:35:39,429

the earth and it has to connect other

1906

01:35:45,320 --> 01:35:41,190

parts of errors

1907

01:35:48,020 --> 01:35:45,330

so this is a hot spot I think hundreds

1908

01:35:49,760 --> 01:35:48,030

of millions of years and I think they've

1909

01:35:52,790 --> 01:35:49,770

been there for a very long time and the

1910

01:35:55,760 --> 01:35:52,800

safe place to operate of course we I

1911

01:36:01,520 --> 01:35:55,770

know have definitely been there at least

1912

01:36:03,620 --> 01:36:01,530

the last four decades monitoring this

1913

01:36:09,350 --> 01:36:03,630

and recently within the last two decades

1914

01:36:12,130 --> 01:36:09,360

a facility was made there and knew that

1915

01:36:17,300 --> 01:36:12,140

they're using to monitor there's also

1916

01:36:19,220 --> 01:36:17,310

they drop these giant you know how we

1917

01:36:21,560 --> 01:36:19,230

build the space station and we send up

1918

01:36:24,980 --> 01:36:21,570

all these different qubits and cubicles

1919

01:36:28,970 --> 01:36:24,990

and and you know it's like when I worked

1920

01:36:30,440 --> 01:36:28,980

with the air transportable Hospital and

1921

01:36:31,760 --> 01:36:30,450

we could set up anywhere in 48 hours

1922

01:36:34,220 --> 01:36:31,770

anywhere in the world we have these

1923

01:36:36,290 --> 01:36:34,230

fold-out surgery units sold out

1924

01:36:38,270 --> 01:36:36,300

laboratories foldo x-ray then the rest

1925

01:36:42,170 --> 01:36:38,280

is all ten well I'm getting at is

1926

01:36:46,040 --> 01:36:42,180

they're they're basically sending things

1927

01:36:47,690 --> 01:36:46,050

down very deep to connect to this and

1928

01:36:50,990 --> 01:36:47,700

building like an underwater Space

1929

01:36:54,890 --> 01:36:51,000

Station in this area and it is you know

1930

01:36:58,610 --> 01:36:54,900

also a joint military venture with a few

1931

01:37:01,280 --> 01:36:58,620

nations and I think corporations I think

1932

01:37:02,930 --> 01:37:01,290

the military is providing security and

1933

01:37:04,910 --> 01:37:02,940

the corporation's are running the

1934

01:37:07,880 --> 01:37:04,920

testing and you know and things like

1935

01:37:09,350 --> 01:37:07,890

that now that's different than of course

1936

01:37:13,970 --> 01:37:09,360

they have to terrestrial base up there

1937

01:37:16,460 --> 01:37:13,980

but most bases that we develop

1938

01:37:20,920 --> 01:37:16,470

underwater around the United States and

1939

01:37:23,660 --> 01:37:20,930

around other shallow waters are actually

1940

01:37:26,600 --> 01:37:23,670

done from within that means we drill

1941

01:37:28,660 --> 01:37:26,610

from mainland all the way down under and

1942

01:37:32,830 --> 01:37:28,670

and come up and with special

1943

01:37:37,010 --> 01:37:32,840

anti-gravity devices create this

1944

01:37:40,340 --> 01:37:37,020

pressure wave that creates a sphere like

1945

01:37:42,500 --> 01:37:40,350

you see in the movies underground and

1946

01:37:44,990 --> 01:37:42,510

then they somehow solidify that with

1947

01:37:49,820 --> 01:37:45,000

some sort of alchemy and create this

1948

01:37:52,910 --> 01:37:49,830

see-through metal and these these things

1949

01:37:54,910 --> 01:37:52,920

are all over the place as far as the

1950

01:37:57,410 --> 01:37:54,920

Marianas Trench goes

1951

01:37:59,030 --> 01:37:57,420

you know this is a very big hot spot

1952

01:38:01,790 --> 01:37:59,040

because it's been a hot spot forever

1953

01:38:04,310 --> 01:38:01,800

there was a civilization there they have

1954

01:38:08,690 --> 01:38:04,320

artifacts that come from there they have

1955

01:38:10,370 --> 01:38:08,700

brought things into my projects that you

1956

01:38:14,440 --> 01:38:10,380

know I usually work on you know other

1957

01:38:16,910 --> 01:38:14,450

than earth be other than earth beings

1958

01:38:19,070 --> 01:38:16,920

but there was also some things that came

1959

01:38:21,110 --> 01:38:19,080

through that were from Earth that you

1960

01:38:25,940 --> 01:38:21,120

know I've never seen before you know

1961

01:38:29,330 --> 01:38:25,950

different types of animals and session

1962

01:38:31,550 --> 01:38:29,340

and flora from very down deep in these

1963

01:38:32,750 --> 01:38:31,560

these areas that I kind of put two and

1964

01:38:35,840 --> 01:38:32,760

two together and then later I was

1965

01:38:39,590 --> 01:38:35,850

debrief but this came from quote/unquote

1966

01:38:43,670 --> 01:38:39,600

deep within the ocean and I don't know

1967

01:38:46,790 --> 01:38:43,680

how you can have an air-breathing animal

1968

01:38:48,440 --> 01:38:46,800

or plant deep within the ocean but I

1969

01:38:49,790 --> 01:38:48,450

guess you know maybe they know something

1970

01:38:51,800 --> 01:38:49,800

I don't know and that's why I said

1971

01:38:53,930 --> 01:38:51,810

there's this other part of the Marianas

1972

01:38:58,540 --> 01:38:53,940

Trench that has an entrance to this

1973

01:39:01,280 --> 01:38:58,550

Inner Earth where there's you know other

1974

01:39:03,080 --> 01:39:01,290

areas and pockets of the earth or that

1975

01:39:05,780 --> 01:39:03,090

it's it's immense and it has its own

1976

01:39:08,390 --> 01:39:05,790

atmosphere and it's its own biosphere

1977

01:39:10,660 --> 01:39:08,400

like you know we're trying to create

1978

01:39:13,250 --> 01:39:10,670

biospheres here to live on Mars and

1979

01:39:15,020 --> 01:39:13,260

these things have been here I think

1980

01:39:18,290 --> 01:39:15,030

forever I think the earth has a lot of

1981

01:39:19,670 --> 01:39:18,300

Secrets that we don't know about and I

1982

01:39:23,510 --> 01:39:19,680

think this is you know one of the things

1983

01:39:26,210 --> 01:39:23,520

that's going on is you know finding out

1984

01:39:28,640 --> 01:39:26,220

know what's down there you know is it

1985

01:39:31,430 --> 01:39:28,650

you know is it safe is it friendly are

1986

01:39:34,940 --> 01:39:31,440

these things can it can it harm us the

1987

01:39:36,950 --> 01:39:34,950

bacteria the viruses the the cellular

1988

01:39:38,810 --> 01:39:36,960

material that's down there and they've

1989

01:39:41,060 --> 01:39:38,820

been studying this for a while and a lot

1990

01:39:43,370 --> 01:39:41,070

of the reverse engineered things that

1991

01:39:45,380 --> 01:39:43,380

come out of these things just like we

1992

01:39:47,480 --> 01:39:45,390

reverse-engineer things from genetics

1993

01:39:50,810 --> 01:39:47,490

from extraterrestrials and and their

1994

01:39:53,740 --> 01:39:50,820

components and devices and craft I also

1995

01:39:57,320 --> 01:39:53,750

believe also come from our own planet

1996

01:40:01,720 --> 01:39:57,330

now you said you saw video what did you

1997

01:40:06,170 --> 01:40:01,730

see in the video Oh in the video I saw

1998

01:40:07,390 --> 01:40:06,180

actually the math of a spherical a half

1999

01:40:10,810 --> 01:40:07,400

sphere on the

2000

01:40:12,669 --> 01:40:10,820

bottom of the ocean and it had like I

2001

01:40:16,750 --> 01:40:12,679

don't know less than 10 foot of this

2002

01:40:18,070 --> 01:40:16,760

special clear metal I don't know the

2003

01:40:22,390 --> 01:40:18,080

components of it but they said it was

2004

01:40:27,300 --> 01:40:22,400

metal but it's clear and it was a at

2005

01:40:30,459 --> 01:40:27,310

least 20 acres of protected area with

2006

01:40:33,820 --> 01:40:30,469

you know buildings and normal buildings

2007

01:40:36,070 --> 01:40:33,830

nothing futuristic at all and you know

2008

01:40:38,260 --> 01:40:36,080

people working there monitoring lots of

2009

01:40:39,910 --> 01:40:38,270

different types of weird antennas and

2010

01:40:46,590 --> 01:40:39,920

things like that going into the ocean

2011

01:40:50,380 --> 01:40:46,600

and I saw a ring of blue light that was

2012

01:40:52,720 --> 01:40:50,390

maybe I don't know a half maybe a

2013

01:40:55,720 --> 01:40:52,730

quarter mile away from the site and they

2014

01:40:58,510 --> 01:40:55,730

said this was one of the portal entry

2015

01:41:01,030 --> 01:40:58,520

that that that lights up now and then

2016

01:41:04,720 --> 01:41:01,040

and then they contract these craft that

2017

01:41:06,640 --> 01:41:04,730

come through there and they're not you

2018

01:41:08,590 --> 01:41:06,650

know they're not engaging you know

2019

01:41:11,590 --> 01:41:08,600

they're just they're you know we're just

2020

01:41:15,760 --> 01:41:11,600

we are as humans I think just you know

2021

01:41:17,050 --> 01:41:15,770

looking at this and studying it and they

2022

01:41:19,450 --> 01:41:17,060

already know there was an ancient

2023

01:41:22,000 --> 01:41:19,460

civilization there just like Antarctica

2024

01:41:23,470 --> 01:41:22,010

I mean it's a similar setup here where

2025

01:41:25,899 --> 01:41:23,480

it's going to melt and bran see this

2026
01:41:30,100 --> 01:41:25,909
whole new you know all these ruins and

2027
01:41:33,610 --> 01:41:30,110
all these amazing things and that that's

2028
01:41:39,070 --> 01:41:33,620
what I saw I saw the control center

2029
01:41:41,140 --> 01:41:39,080
I saw a walk through through the through

2030
01:41:44,640 --> 01:41:41,150
the hallway and when they showed the

2031
01:41:47,200 --> 01:41:44,650
camera up it was like you are looking

2032
01:41:51,430 --> 01:41:47,210
into space it was just this giant

2033
01:41:54,310 --> 01:41:51,440
blackness of it was just a darker dark

2034
01:41:57,930 --> 01:41:54,320
blackness of hollowness but you know

2035
01:42:02,590 --> 01:41:57,940
we're talking about 20 20 or 25 acres

2036
01:42:04,750 --> 01:42:02,600
you know of this open space special of

2037
01:42:07,330 --> 01:42:04,760
this special protective barrier that

2038
01:42:10,209 --> 01:42:07,340

they have built using reverse that's

2039

01:42:13,030 --> 01:42:10,219

depressional technology and they're

2040

01:42:16,510 --> 01:42:13,040

monitoring this and they are using a

2041

01:42:18,310 --> 01:42:16,520

special craft to go not anywhere near

2042

01:42:20,740 --> 01:42:18,320

the portal but they're using it to go

2043

01:42:21,199 --> 01:42:20,750

into the other section which is very

2044

01:42:27,410 --> 01:42:21,209

near

2045

01:42:30,949 --> 01:42:27,420

that goes into this inner earth area who

2046

01:42:35,239 --> 01:42:30,959

lives there I and and I'm talking about

2047

01:42:36,709 --> 01:42:35,249

et but who over what species it is it

2048

01:42:40,189 --> 01:42:36,719

could be outside oh no but who lives

2049

01:42:45,229 --> 01:42:40,199

there and are they breathing you know

2050

01:42:47,569 --> 01:42:45,239

our atmosphere oh yeah absolutely I'm

2051

01:42:50,390 --> 01:42:47,579

you know these extraterrestrials you

2052

01:42:52,279 --> 01:42:50,400

know have their own ability to create

2053

01:42:54,290 --> 01:42:52,289

their own atmosphere wherever they go as

2054

01:42:59,209 --> 01:42:54,300

they walk around and there's multiple

2055

01:43:03,890 --> 01:42:59,219

different species that are jointly

2056

01:43:06,259 --> 01:43:03,900

working in that facility I know for sure

2057

01:43:08,000 --> 01:43:06,269

as far as we as far as we have we have

2058

01:43:10,299 --> 01:43:08,010

to course make our own atmosphere and

2059

01:43:14,120 --> 01:43:10,309

just you know as humans you know have

2060

01:43:17,750 --> 01:43:14,130

oxygen and carbon dioxide but there is

2061

01:43:19,910 --> 01:43:17,760

definitely a facility down there that's

2062

01:43:21,949 --> 01:43:19,920

been there for quite some time that they

2063

01:43:25,459 --> 01:43:21,959

have not and this is what this is what I

2064

01:43:29,600 --> 01:43:25,469

don't understand it is because we and

2065

01:43:31,669 --> 01:43:29,610

our projects can speak freely with

2066

01:43:33,080 --> 01:43:31,679

different extraterrestrials and you know

2067

01:43:34,429 --> 01:43:33,090

and people must understand most

2068

01:43:36,649 --> 01:43:34,439

extraterrestrials do kind of look like

2069

01:43:38,540 --> 01:43:36,659

that's not exactly so they're not like

2070

01:43:40,100 --> 01:43:38,550

some you know I don't want people

2071

01:43:41,929 --> 01:43:40,110

thinking it's like alien or something

2072

01:43:43,729 --> 01:43:41,939

from the movies you know these are just

2073

01:43:46,209 --> 01:43:43,739

you know different people that have been

2074

01:43:49,759 --> 01:43:46,219

involved for a long time here and

2075

01:43:52,580 --> 01:43:49,769

there's different you know species that

2076

01:43:56,419 --> 01:43:52,590

are working conjointly and kind of like

2077

01:43:58,609 --> 01:43:56,429

a like a United Nations type thing down

2078

01:44:00,949 --> 01:43:58,619

there and I'm not sure you know exactly

2079

01:44:03,140 --> 01:44:00,959

what they're doing more and if I don't

2080

01:44:04,879 --> 01:44:03,150

know exactly I'll say second hand

2081

01:44:08,870 --> 01:44:04,889

information so second hand information

2082

01:44:11,600 --> 01:44:08,880

told me that they are there to stabilize

2083

01:44:15,830 --> 01:44:11,610

the planet earth and to keep the earth

2084

01:44:18,560 --> 01:44:15,840

you know in a home stasis kind of moment

2085

01:44:23,839 --> 01:44:18,570

because as we are destroying the earth

2086

01:44:26,089 --> 01:44:23,849

and and if we destroy the oceans then

2087

01:44:28,069 --> 01:44:26,099

there's not going to be a left and then

2088

01:44:32,049 --> 01:44:28,079

they everyone will have to evacuate even

2089

01:44:35,030 --> 01:44:32,059

them so there's this some sort of

2090

01:44:38,630 --> 01:44:35,040

protection thing going on to make sure

2091

01:44:42,980 --> 01:44:38,640

we don't you know go too far as

2092

01:44:45,170 --> 01:44:42,990

poisoning the planet and each other you

2093

01:44:48,050 --> 01:44:45,180

said I want to go back to what you just

2094

01:44:51,200 --> 01:44:48,060

said you said that there are species

2095

01:44:56,810 --> 01:44:51,210

there and you know that for sure how do

2096

01:44:59,900 --> 01:44:56,820

you know it for sure why not for sure

2097

01:45:01,310 --> 01:44:59,910

because during when debris things when

2098

01:45:03,890 --> 01:45:01,320

they were talking about this this

2099

01:45:08,300 --> 01:45:03,900

facility they said it had multiple

2100

01:45:13,220 --> 01:45:08,310

species and multiple it actually said

2101
01:45:16,480 --> 01:45:13,230
entities that are you know seem to be

2102
01:45:19,700 --> 01:45:16,490
working on a positive project there and

2103
01:45:25,280 --> 01:45:19,710
there's two species that I know that

2104
01:45:27,940 --> 01:45:25,290
were not captured but there was some

2105
01:45:31,910 --> 01:45:27,950
sort of communication want just one time

2106
01:45:33,290 --> 01:45:31,920
that was it was a very positive thing I

2107
01:45:36,770 --> 01:45:33,300
don't know the verbage I don't know what

2108
01:45:38,420 --> 01:45:36,780
they said but it was obviously good

2109
01:45:40,910 --> 01:45:38,430
enough that the government the military

2110
01:45:42,770 --> 01:45:40,920
I don't if military was involved with

2111
01:45:44,480 --> 01:45:42,780
the government's and the corporations

2112
01:45:49,340 --> 01:45:44,490
that were involved with it did not see

2113
01:45:53,180 --> 01:45:49,350

it as a threat now separate from the

2114

01:45:57,410 --> 01:45:53,190

entrance you also mention portal portal

2115

01:45:59,390 --> 01:45:57,420

- what yeah that portal is definitely

2116

01:46:02,630 --> 01:45:59,400

interdimensional you know there's ley

2117

01:46:04,490 --> 01:46:02,640

lines no we have everyone knows about

2118

01:46:06,530 --> 01:46:04,500

ley lines or the planet you know we have

2119

01:46:10,100 --> 01:46:06,540

these energetic areas that are you know

2120

01:46:11,720 --> 01:46:10,110

the highways for these craft to travel

2121

01:46:15,140 --> 01:46:11,730

through and for our craft to travel

2122

01:46:17,450 --> 01:46:15,150

through there's actually ley lines in

2123

01:46:20,630 --> 01:46:17,460

the universe that they have mapped out

2124

01:46:23,350 --> 01:46:20,640

and this is like so fascinating when I

2125

01:46:28,370 --> 01:46:23,360

first discovered this and it was this

2126

01:46:30,200 --> 01:46:28,380

mass of the universe like going from

2127

01:46:33,020 --> 01:46:30,210

planet to planet these you know they're

2128

01:46:36,320 --> 01:46:33,030

showing on this computer animation thing

2129

01:46:40,460 --> 01:46:36,330

on one of the briefings of these ley

2130

01:46:42,200 --> 01:46:40,470

lines through the universe and and these

2131

01:46:44,570 --> 01:46:42,210

ley lines are connected to each planet

2132

01:46:48,560 --> 01:46:44,580

are connected to sometimes different

2133

01:46:52,000 --> 01:46:48,570

multiverses like the the hexagon on

2134

01:46:55,580 --> 01:46:52,010

when that Saturn or whatever go hard or

2135

01:46:57,350 --> 01:46:55,590

you know that on the polar there on the

2136

01:46:59,780 --> 01:46:57,360

ice caps there I forget which planet was

2137

01:47:02,440 --> 01:46:59,790

I'm not educated on that but I remember

2138

01:47:06,380 --> 01:47:02,450

and all these things were all behind up

2139

01:47:08,720 --> 01:47:06,390

and I was asking that will what is and

2140

01:47:10,520 --> 01:47:08,730

they said it's an it's war the portals

2141

01:47:12,980 --> 01:47:10,530

are mined they said these are like kind

2142

01:47:14,870 --> 01:47:12,990

of like little wormhole type things this

2143

01:47:17,630 --> 01:47:14,880

is the best layman's terms I could put

2144

01:47:22,070 --> 01:47:17,640

it on that you know you can instantly be

2145

01:47:23,210 --> 01:47:22,080

somewhere in seconds by utilizing this

2146

01:47:25,520 --> 01:47:23,220

energetic field with the right

2147

01:47:28,100 --> 01:47:25,530

technology whether it's a craft or a

2148

01:47:31,490 --> 01:47:28,110

person or a being or or whatever you

2149

01:47:34,000 --> 01:47:31,500

have and so that portal is nothing to do

2150

01:47:36,590 --> 01:47:34,010

with portals like traveling around Earth

2151

01:47:39,170 --> 01:47:36,600

which you know I know a lot of listeners

2152

01:47:42,020 --> 01:47:39,180

understand about but this has to do with

2153

01:47:45,080 --> 01:47:42,030

universal you know there's like the

2154

01:47:47,090 --> 01:47:45,090

interstate or our universe our 3d

2155

01:47:50,660 --> 01:47:47,100

universe but there are a couple

2156

01:47:53,600 --> 01:47:50,670

different points that are actually go to

2157

01:47:55,340 --> 01:47:53,610

different dimensions and you can't take

2158

01:47:57,980 --> 01:47:55,350

a three-dimensional craft into a

2159

01:48:00,320 --> 01:47:57,990

four-dimensional place so you know we

2160

01:48:05,720 --> 01:48:00,330

you'll be destroyed you have to already

2161

01:48:08,350 --> 01:48:05,730

have that science down the the other

2162

01:48:13,790 --> 01:48:08,360

part of this which I find so interesting

2163

01:48:16,370 --> 01:48:13,800

is the talk of the Mariana Trench and

2164

01:48:19,340 --> 01:48:16,380

the existence of that and then we look

2165

01:48:21,980 --> 01:48:19,350

at these images coming out of Antarctica

2166

01:48:23,540 --> 01:48:21,990

we have this ginormous entrance off of

2167

01:48:28,760 --> 01:48:23,550

the coast of Malibu and I think that is

2168

01:48:30,800 --> 01:48:28,770

a very obvious entrance to something is

2169

01:48:35,060 --> 01:48:30,810

that we have these here now they're

2170

01:48:36,860 --> 01:48:35,070

being exposed but ten thousand years ago

2171

01:48:39,740 --> 01:48:36,870

fifteen thousand years ago twenty

2172

01:48:41,780 --> 01:48:39,750

thousand years ago the the earth was a

2173

01:48:43,490 --> 01:48:41,790

different place Antarctica fifty

2174

01:48:46,220 --> 01:48:43,500

thousand a million years ago whatever

2175

01:48:48,020 --> 01:48:46,230

you picked the time was was a different

2176

01:48:50,090 --> 01:48:48,030

environment and we have the levels of

2177

01:48:52,790 --> 01:48:50,100

the oceans that were different right now

2178

01:48:55,190 --> 01:48:52,800

the Mariana Trench is the deepest point

2179

01:48:58,310 --> 01:48:55,200

on planet earth and I I understand that

2180

01:49:01,500 --> 01:48:58,320

but that wasn't the case

2181

01:49:04,560 --> 01:49:01,510

quite a while ago where the the levels

2182

01:49:10,200 --> 01:49:04,570

were different and these entrances were

2183

01:49:12,000 --> 01:49:10,210

probably on land and exposed absolutely

2184

01:49:13,919 --> 01:49:12,010

that's why I brought up the Sandia

2185

01:49:15,450 --> 01:49:13,929

Mountains you know you know hiking up to

2186

01:49:18,600 --> 01:49:15,460

the top of the mountain they're chipping

2187

01:49:21,270 --> 01:49:18,610

off a couple of these blocks of ocean

2188

01:49:23,899 --> 01:49:21,280

sea floor you know so yeah everyone has

2189

01:49:25,890 --> 01:49:23,909

to understand the planet you know

2190

01:49:27,630 --> 01:49:25,900

hundreds and hundreds of years ago we're

2191

01:49:29,910 --> 01:49:27,640

completely different yeah we're get

2192

01:49:32,939 --> 01:49:29,920

about Pangaea right I mean we're talking

2193

01:49:33,959 --> 01:49:32,949

a little bit past that guys we got the

2194

01:49:35,820 --> 01:49:33,969

answers let's put it in the perspective

2195

01:49:38,160 --> 01:49:35,830

you know this plants been here a very

2196

01:49:41,250 --> 01:49:38,170

long time it has had many many

2197

01:49:44,040 --> 01:49:41,260

civilizations that come and gone and you

2198

01:49:46,050 --> 01:49:44,050

know were you know in the next field of

2199

01:49:47,959 --> 01:49:46,060

advancement for this planet and for the

2200

01:49:52,680 --> 01:49:47,969

universe which means there's going to be

2201
01:49:54,479 --> 01:49:52,690
you know shortly a big change that you

2202
01:49:56,010 --> 01:49:54,489
know allows the planet to survive and

2203
01:49:57,689 --> 01:49:56,020
allows all of us to survive and go

2204
01:49:59,340 --> 01:49:57,699
amongst the stars that we you know we

2205
01:50:02,580 --> 01:49:59,350
all have to go on the right you know

2206
01:50:04,169 --> 01:50:02,590
track first so yeah I agree with you and

2207
01:50:06,720 --> 01:50:04,179
I'm glad you brought that up and that's

2208
01:50:09,660 --> 01:50:06,730
why I mentioned that earlier is that you

2209
01:50:11,370 --> 01:50:09,670
know you can't think of discoverer of an

2210
01:50:13,500 --> 01:50:11,380
ocean there you know you've got the

2211
01:50:15,750 --> 01:50:13,510
Bimini ruins you look at the ruins off

2212
01:50:17,160 --> 01:50:15,760
Japan and China I mean there's you know

2213
01:50:19,050 --> 01:50:17,170

a lot of things well I mean look at cube

2214

01:50:22,200 --> 01:50:19,060

I mean got pyramid down there three

2215

01:50:24,270 --> 01:50:22,210

kinds of size is the you know the

2216

01:50:26,910 --> 01:50:24,280

pyramids in Egypt you know you know

2217

01:50:28,590 --> 01:50:26,920

right there to the east of Cuba but no

2218

01:50:31,140 --> 01:50:28,600

one talks about it of course you know no

2219

01:50:33,180 --> 01:50:31,150

one wants to you know go there but yeah

2220

01:50:35,520 --> 01:50:33,190

so it might have been a little bit

2221

01:50:38,669 --> 01:50:35,530

different at that time which means maybe

2222

01:50:40,890 --> 01:50:38,679

week obviously we were under water a lot

2223

01:50:44,040 --> 01:50:40,900

smoke a lot of United States is

2224

01:50:46,620 --> 01:50:44,050

underwater and there's a lot of things

2225

01:50:49,620 --> 01:50:46,630

that you know was not underwater because

2226

01:50:52,590 --> 01:50:49,630

of you know many ice ages you know not

2227

01:50:55,320 --> 01:50:52,600

just one Ice Age many ice ages but we're

2228

01:50:57,720 --> 01:50:55,330

here and yes because there's an ice age

2229

01:51:00,930 --> 01:50:57,730

us and you can't live here it just means

2230

01:51:03,320 --> 01:51:00,940

that there's a lot of available real

2231

01:51:05,640 --> 01:51:03,330

estate around for you to build amazing

2232

01:51:10,379 --> 01:51:05,650

civilization and they probably didn't

2233

01:51:11,729 --> 01:51:10,389

know that you know it might melt and get

2234

01:51:14,549 --> 01:51:11,739

flooded one day one

2235

01:51:18,180 --> 01:51:14,559

that's exactly the point and you can you

2236

01:51:21,350 --> 01:51:18,190

can pick a spot out any coastline on any

2237

01:51:24,359 --> 01:51:21,360

continent right now that's underwater

2238

01:51:26,339 --> 01:51:24,369

wasn't at one point it's it's really

2239

01:51:28,979 --> 01:51:26,349

that simple and when you look at the

2240

01:51:32,430 --> 01:51:28,989

entrance of the Malibu base it's 2,000

2241

01:51:36,029 --> 01:51:32,440

feet down it's it's big and I understand

2242

01:51:38,250 --> 01:51:36,039

that but it looks with the pillars and

2243

01:51:41,220 --> 01:51:38,260

with with the roof and there it looks

2244

01:51:43,580 --> 01:51:41,230

you know like any type of monument that

2245

01:51:47,819 --> 01:51:43,590

has been many megalithic structure

2246

01:51:49,649 --> 01:51:47,829

granted it in a much bigger form but how

2247

01:51:52,680 --> 01:51:49,659

could you build that underwater well

2248

01:51:55,379 --> 01:51:52,690

look fifty thousand years ago it wasn't

2249

01:51:58,709 --> 01:51:55,389

underwater and it was it was

2250

01:52:01,049 --> 01:51:58,719

above-ground and that's the it was above

2251
01:52:04,020 --> 01:52:01,059
water was above ground and that's the

2252
01:52:07,649 --> 01:52:04,030
only way to really look at it it makes

2253
01:52:11,790 --> 01:52:07,659
sense at that point and then today it

2254
01:52:15,989 --> 01:52:11,800
now was repaid it's being reported that

2255
01:52:20,609 --> 01:52:15,999
the ninth planet is sitting hidden

2256
01:52:22,649 --> 01:52:20,619
behind Neptune now we have Nibiru and we

2257
01:52:24,779 --> 01:52:22,659
have the Sumerian text and we have you

2258
01:52:28,169 --> 01:52:24,789
know Planet X and and all of this talk

2259
01:52:31,439 --> 01:52:28,179
but now it looks like it's sitting out

2260
01:52:35,520 --> 01:52:31,449
there behind Neptune and we can't see it

2261
01:52:38,459 --> 01:52:35,530
in our own solar system and it's ten to

2262
01:52:42,359 --> 01:52:38,469
twenty times the size of Planet Earth

2263
01:52:45,779 --> 01:52:42,369

and these are things that we just don't

2264

01:52:49,410 --> 01:52:45,789

know about here science is proving it I

2265

01:52:51,209 --> 01:52:49,420

don't know how long it's actually been

2266

01:52:54,000 --> 01:52:51,219

known but that woods going public and

2267

01:52:55,950 --> 01:52:54,010

there's another spot right there for

2268

01:52:58,439 --> 01:52:55,960

something pretty clandestine to be

2269

01:53:00,919 --> 01:52:58,449

hanging out and we just don't know about

2270

01:53:09,000 --> 01:53:00,929

it but here we go the ninth planet is

2271

01:53:11,729 --> 01:53:09,010

behind Neptune yeah before I get into

2272

01:53:16,229 --> 01:53:11,739

that I want to add one more thing you

2273

01:53:20,370 --> 01:53:16,239

know living in Lee County Florida you

2274

01:53:21,930 --> 01:53:20,380

know and I was involved with some of the

2275

01:53:24,800 --> 01:53:21,940

most amazing archaeologists that have

2276

01:53:29,980 --> 01:53:24,810

been there twice my age

2277

01:53:38,750 --> 01:53:35,180

some other sacred areas there in Arcadia

2278

01:53:40,760 --> 01:53:38,760

Florida you know I'm pulling up you know

2279

01:53:43,220 --> 01:53:40,770

dinosaur bones I'm thinking I'm pulling

2280

01:53:45,500 --> 01:53:43,230

up ground sloths you know from deep in

2281

01:53:48,590 --> 01:53:45,510

the mud you know you know under you know

2282

01:53:52,460 --> 01:53:48,600

50 feet of water so we have to

2283

01:53:55,220 --> 01:53:52,470

understand that the land was a lot

2284

01:53:57,380 --> 01:53:55,230

larger at one point as well you know we

2285

01:53:59,300 --> 01:53:57,390

I'm just trying to make sure there's a

2286

01:54:01,460 --> 01:53:59,310

conceptual understanding of what we just

2287

01:54:05,320 --> 01:54:01,470

talked about earlier as far as now

2288

01:54:08,450 --> 01:54:05,330

getting to this planet you know I'm not

2289

01:54:10,760 --> 01:54:08,460

you know I'm not educated enough and I

2290

01:54:13,160 --> 01:54:10,770

don't have any information to talk about

2291

01:54:14,900 --> 01:54:13,170

the planet except the astronomers and

2292

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:14,910

I'm associated with that call in and

2293

01:54:19,460 --> 01:54:17,280

tell me things and I'm not you know I

2294

01:54:21,530 --> 01:54:19,470

can't really get into that but the main

2295

01:54:22,970 --> 01:54:21,540

point that we want to get across to the

2296

01:54:25,580 --> 01:54:22,980

public is that there's a lot of things

2297

01:54:27,530 --> 01:54:25,590

are going on that you know are going to

2298

01:54:30,650 --> 01:54:27,540

be exposed that we don't understand yet

2299

01:54:31,730 --> 01:54:30,660

but science is really jumping ahead

2300

01:54:33,800 --> 01:54:31,740

there's getting there's some really

2301

01:54:36,080 --> 01:54:33,810

aggressive scientists I love these

2302

01:54:37,460 --> 01:54:36,090

people that are out there because you

2303

01:54:41,000 --> 01:54:37,470

know there's no one to come forward with

2304

01:54:44,330 --> 01:54:41,010

really good raw data or photos and

2305

01:54:45,740 --> 01:54:44,340

things like this and and there's a lot

2306

01:54:47,750 --> 01:54:45,750

more I think that's going to come out in

2307

01:54:51,380 --> 01:54:47,760

the next six months that people are

2308

01:54:53,870 --> 01:54:51,390

going to be you know pretty odd about I

2309

01:54:56,180 --> 01:54:53,880

think there's going to be a big shift to

2310

01:54:57,920 --> 01:54:56,190

your shift is always going on but I

2311

01:54:59,630 --> 01:54:57,930

think you know some people you know they

2312

01:55:02,750 --> 01:54:59,640

need to kick the tires on the spaceship

2313

01:55:05,390 --> 01:55:02,760

so you know it's kind of like we have to

2314

01:55:07,370 --> 01:55:05,400

show scientifically some things to prove

2315

01:55:09,050 --> 01:55:07,380

something to some people and a lot of

2316

01:55:10,700 --> 01:55:09,060

people already know it you know and

2317

01:55:13,550 --> 01:55:10,710

whatever they want to believe this out

2318

01:55:19,270 --> 01:55:13,560

of the other it's fine and excuse me for

2319

01:55:22,940 --> 01:55:19,280

a second okay and then I believe that

2320

01:55:25,700 --> 01:55:22,950

the time is now that a huge change is

2321

01:55:27,080 --> 01:55:25,710

going to be coming and the advent of all

2322

01:55:30,110 --> 01:55:27,090

the knowledge is going to come forward

2323

01:55:32,510 --> 01:55:30,120

as far as some truth but not all the

2324

01:55:34,610 --> 01:55:32,520

truth we have to decipher the truth as

2325

01:55:35,780 --> 01:55:34,620

the community you know as the collective

2326

01:55:38,600 --> 01:55:35,790

of all of us

2327

01:55:40,819 --> 01:55:38,610

you mean the collective we have to say

2328

01:55:43,910 --> 01:55:40,829

that's a little fishy guys I mean how

2329

01:55:46,819 --> 01:55:43,920

the heck did that you know amulet from

2330

01:55:48,140 --> 01:55:46,829

Egypt get into Antarctica but yeah all

2331

01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:48,150

these other weird things are here we

2332

01:55:51,410 --> 01:55:49,920

gotta we have to pull that pump cars

2333

01:55:53,810 --> 01:55:51,420

what is what I'm saying

2334

01:55:56,839 --> 01:55:53,820

and we got a we got a warrant everybody

2335

01:55:58,010 --> 01:55:56,849

that there is you know of course there's

2336

01:56:00,350 --> 01:55:58,020

always going to be some disinformation

2337

01:56:03,709 --> 01:56:00,360

as long as the corporations are there

2338

01:56:05,149 --> 01:56:03,719

which you know that's fine we'll work

2339

01:56:07,640 --> 01:56:05,159

with it yeah we work with what we got

2340

01:56:09,140 --> 01:56:07,650

you know that's what we have to do we

2341

01:56:10,850 --> 01:56:09,150

don't we don't to go fist fight

2342

01:56:13,370 --> 01:56:10,860

everybody let's work with you

2343

01:56:15,350 --> 01:56:13,380

you know let's say this for this you

2344

01:56:17,450 --> 01:56:15,360

know and I I always want to leave that

2345

01:56:19,280 --> 01:56:17,460

message out there that we don't need the

2346

01:56:20,990 --> 01:56:19,290

fight we can always you know be

2347

01:56:23,660 --> 01:56:21,000

civilized talk it out

2348

01:56:25,760 --> 01:56:23,670

be communicative and understand

2349

01:56:28,280 --> 01:56:25,770

especially there's a language barrier of

2350

01:56:31,160 --> 01:56:28,290

you know what's being received and

2351
01:56:33,020 --> 01:56:31,170
what's being accepted and you know how

2352
01:56:34,609 --> 01:56:33,030
we do that yeah there's gonna be

2353
01:56:36,859 --> 01:56:34,619
repercussions you know people are not

2354
01:56:40,669 --> 01:56:36,869
going to agree with this Jimmy you know

2355
01:56:43,189 --> 01:56:40,679
this I totally agree with you and we're

2356
01:56:45,109 --> 01:56:43,199
gonna take a break right here and when

2357
01:56:48,649 --> 01:56:45,119
we come back we'll we'll continue the

2358
01:56:49,939 --> 01:56:48,659
discussion I've been posting up Emory

2359
01:56:56,660 --> 01:56:49,949
you can go check this out during the

2360
01:56:59,660 --> 01:56:56,670
break different angles of the this image

2361
01:57:04,910 --> 01:56:59,670
up in Antarctica and what I did I went

2362
01:57:06,799 --> 01:57:04,920
into Google Earth Pro and there it can

2363
01:57:10,700 --> 01:57:06,809

really get enlarged but also you can

2364

01:57:12,950 --> 01:57:10,710

change the angles of it and look at look

2365

01:57:15,069 --> 01:57:12,960

what I've posted and the it's

2366

01:57:19,549 --> 01:57:15,079

interesting when you look at it from

2367

01:57:24,049 --> 01:57:19,559

these different angles and this latest

2368

01:57:26,299 --> 01:57:24,059

one that I'm posting here is has got it

2369

01:57:27,919 --> 01:57:26,309

flipped around I've got it posted up

2370

01:57:31,129 --> 01:57:27,929

look at it from this angle

2371

01:57:35,060 --> 01:57:31,139

that's that man that that's just not

2372

01:57:37,970 --> 01:57:35,070

natural that's there's something going

2373

01:57:39,500 --> 01:57:37,980

on and Antarctica VAT and we're gonna

2374

01:57:42,229 --> 01:57:39,510

get to the bottom of it check that out

2375

01:57:44,000 --> 01:57:42,239

during the break Emory and we'll talk

2376

01:57:46,100 --> 01:57:44,010

about it when we come back this is fade

2377

01:57:48,000 --> 01:57:46,110

to black our guest tonight Emory Smith

2378

01:57:50,189 --> 01:57:48,010

day one of you of

2379

01:57:52,410 --> 01:57:50,199

week here on fade to black tonight it's

2380

01:57:55,310 --> 01:57:52,420

a Murray tomorrow night Stanton Friedman

2381

01:57:58,020 --> 01:57:55,320

Wednesday and I buried Littleton

2382

01:58:00,000 --> 01:57:58,030

Thursday nights Payton I'd open lines a

2383

01:58:00,710 --> 01:58:00,010

mural Timmy Church stay with us we'll be

2384

01:58:05,919 --> 01:58:00,720

right back

2385

01:58:11,050 --> 01:58:05,929

[Music]

2386

01:58:17,689 --> 01:58:14,330

this is kera digital broadcasting

2387

01:58:20,479 --> 01:58:17,699

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2388

01:58:22,850 --> 01:58:20,489

Arkansas poor water quality is a major

2389

01:58:24,770 --> 01:58:22,860

health issue and it's only getting worse

2390

01:58:26,600 --> 01:58:24,780

municipalities can't keep up standards

2391

01:58:29,720 --> 01:58:26,610

have dropped and pollutants are

2392

01:58:31,520 --> 01:58:29,730

increasing where does it all end it ends

2393

01:58:33,229 --> 01:58:31,530

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2394

01:58:35,300 --> 01:58:33,239

your home with hydro cares advanced

2395

01:58:37,700 --> 01:58:35,310

systems available at wave home solutions

2396

01:58:39,380 --> 01:58:37,710

no less than the best purification

2397

01:58:41,240 --> 01:58:39,390

materials and processes have been

2398

01:58:42,950 --> 01:58:41,250

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2399

01:58:45,620 --> 01:58:42,960

with healthy clean water for drinking

2400

01:58:47,570 --> 01:58:45,630

cooking and showering hydro care far

2401
01:58:50,810 --> 01:58:47,580
surpasses the competition in removing

2402
01:58:53,630 --> 01:58:50,820
chlorine odors iron led chemicals

2403
01:58:55,610 --> 01:58:53,640
limescale and much more don't settle for

2404
01:58:57,500 --> 01:58:55,620
less when it comes to your water we'll

2405
01:58:59,540 --> 01:58:57,510
take care of the toughest water problems

2406
01:59:02,300 --> 01:58:59,550
for you whether it's from a city or well

2407
01:59:04,189 --> 01:59:02,310
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2408
01:59:06,229 --> 01:59:04,199
information call eight eight eight nine

2409
01:59:09,590 --> 01:59:06,239
nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2410
01:59:11,899 --> 01:59:09,600
nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2411
01:59:18,710 --> 01:59:11,909
water one two three comm that's best

2412
01:59:25,920 --> 01:59:21,150
your contact for current news and

2413
01:59:27,720 --> 01:59:25,930

trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2414

01:59:30,090 --> 01:59:27,730

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2415

01:59:31,860 --> 01:59:30,100

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2416

01:59:33,690 --> 01:59:31,870

of too much moisture and not enough

2417

01:59:35,490 --> 01:59:33,700

ventilation and that can mean increased

2418

01:59:37,590 --> 01:59:35,500

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2419

01:59:39,840 --> 01:59:37,600

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2420

01:59:42,150 --> 01:59:39,850

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2421

01:59:44,400 --> 01:59:42,160

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2422

01:59:46,380 --> 01:59:44,410

to remove these dangers and odors it's

2423

01:59:48,510 --> 01:59:46,390

with the computerized wave moisture

2424

01:59:50,580 --> 01:59:48,520

control unit that reduces moisture and

2425

01:59:52,590 --> 01:59:50,590

expels pollutants we replaced our old

2426
01:59:54,870 --> 01:59:52,600
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2427
01:59:57,270 --> 01:59:54,880
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2428
01:59:59,220 --> 01:59:57,280
the musty smell is gone wave units

2429
02:00:01,680 --> 01:59:59,230
require no maintenance no buckets of

2430
02:00:03,570 --> 02:00:01,690
water or filters and costs only pennies

2431
02:00:05,370 --> 02:00:03,580
a day to run breathe better live

2432
02:00:07,800 --> 02:00:05,380
healthier with an affordable no

2433
02:00:10,140 --> 02:00:07,810
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2434
02:00:12,420 --> 02:00:10,150
eight seven one seven wait eight eight

2435
02:00:15,180 --> 02:00:12,430
eight seven one seven wabe

2436
02:00:17,100 --> 02:00:15,190
for busy dry healthy home calm dry

2437
02:00:19,180 --> 02:00:17,110
healthy home calm

2438
02:00:25,570 --> 02:00:19,190

[Music]

2439

02:00:29,870 --> 02:00:27,860

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2440

02:00:32,990 --> 02:00:29,880

and I only drink

2441

02:00:35,540 --> 02:00:33,000

fade to black blend coffee from River

2442

02:00:37,850 --> 02:00:35,550

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2443

02:00:42,290 --> 02:00:37,860

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2444

02:00:44,810 --> 02:00:42,300

promo code f2 b blend so are you tired

2445

02:00:47,390 --> 02:00:44,820

of being tired well then it's time to

2446

02:00:49,640 --> 02:00:47,400

get the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell

2447

02:00:51,560 --> 02:00:49,650

you about this all-natural all organic

2448

02:00:53,360 --> 02:00:51,570

tea I've been drinking that has had

2449

02:00:56,270 --> 02:00:53,370

great results for over 20 years

2450

02:00:58,100 --> 02:00:56,280

it's called life changed tea and it's

2451
02:01:00,709 --> 02:00:58,110
specially formulated to help detoxify

2452
02:01:03,439 --> 02:01:00,719
and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2453
02:01:04,820 --> 02:01:03,449
blood all at once the colon is one of

2454
02:01:07,580 --> 02:01:04,830
the most ignored organs in the human

2455
02:01:09,410 --> 02:01:07,590
body the faster that waste is eliminated

2456
02:01:11,390 --> 02:01:09,420
from the body the less time that way

2457
02:01:13,370 --> 02:01:11,400
sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2458
02:01:15,260 --> 02:01:13,380
to our bloodstream this tea helps

2459
02:01:17,120 --> 02:01:15,270
cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2460
02:01:20,209 --> 02:01:17,130
intruders from our entire digestive

2461
02:01:22,520 --> 02:01:20,219
system and get this weight loss can be a

2462
02:01:24,740 --> 02:01:22,530
side effect and with continued use of

2463
02:01:27,140 --> 02:01:24,750

the tea you can experience clearer

2464

02:01:29,810 --> 02:01:27,150

healthier younger looking skin increased

2465

02:01:31,220 --> 02:01:29,820

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2466

02:01:34,130 --> 02:01:31,230

if you're tired of being tired

2467

02:01:38,000 --> 02:01:34,140

get the life change tea at get the tea

2468

02:01:39,520 --> 02:01:38,010

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2469

02:01:41,720 --> 02:01:39,530

you'll be glad you did

2470

02:01:43,430 --> 02:01:41,730

did you know that when you're on the

2471

02:01:45,890 --> 02:01:43,440

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2472

02:01:47,810 --> 02:01:45,900

available you can still listen to every

2473

02:01:50,630 --> 02:01:47,820

minute of fade to black by just calling

2474

02:01:53,660 --> 02:01:50,640

six oh five five six two four four eight

2475

02:01:56,150 --> 02:01:53,670

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2476

02:01:58,729 --> 02:01:56,160

it saves your data plan and no extra

2477

02:02:01,550 --> 02:01:58,739

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2478

02:02:03,860 --> 02:02:01,560

call six oh five five six two four four

2479

02:02:06,439 --> 02:02:03,870

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2480

02:02:15,280 --> 02:02:06,449

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2481

02:02:19,620 --> 02:02:17,330

[Applause]

2482

02:02:23,729 --> 02:02:19,630

you want to know a secret

2483

02:02:26,669 --> 02:02:23,739

I love ponies I really love for this I'm

2484

02:02:30,930 --> 02:02:26,679

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2485

02:02:36,430 --> 02:02:30,940

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2486

02:02:40,430 --> 02:02:38,300

this is fade to black

2487

02:02:44,120 --> 02:02:40,440

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2488

02:02:46,530 --> 02:02:44,130

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2489

02:02:58,480 --> 02:02:46,540

alliance

2490

02:03:03,410 --> 02:02:58,490

[Music]

2491

02:03:05,840 --> 02:03:03,420

welcome back fade to black it's our UFO

2492

02:03:08,660 --> 02:03:05,850

week here on the game-changer network at

2493

02:03:11,300 --> 02:03:08,670

kera the planet tonight Emory Smith

2494

02:03:13,610 --> 02:03:11,310

tomorrow night Stanton Friedman right

2495

02:03:15,440 --> 02:03:13,620

here and then Wednesday night berry

2496

02:03:17,270 --> 02:03:15,450

Littleton and then of course Thursday

2497

02:03:22,790 --> 02:03:17,280

night will be fate or night open lines

2498

02:03:26,590 --> 02:03:22,800

all night long now Emory the these

2499

02:03:29,630 --> 02:03:26,600

images today I find interesting we have

2500

02:03:32,150 --> 02:03:29,640

this an hour like yeah this announcement

2501
02:03:35,350 --> 02:03:32,160
today about a you know Planet nine being

2502
02:03:38,300 --> 02:03:35,360
this is a head headline over at Fox

2503
02:03:44,150 --> 02:03:38,310
being behind Neptune

2504
02:03:47,330 --> 02:03:44,160
we have Europa and life there in the

2505
02:03:49,760 --> 02:03:47,340
oceans of course all of these exoplanets

2506
02:03:52,700 --> 02:03:49,770
that are being found every single day

2507
02:03:54,950 --> 02:03:52,710
those announcements and coupled that

2508
02:03:57,710 --> 02:03:54,960
with everything else that has been going

2509
02:04:00,110 --> 02:03:57,720
on with the New York Times and and mass

2510
02:04:03,880 --> 02:04:00,120
media it seems to be an awful lot of

2511
02:04:07,820 --> 02:04:03,890
chatter right now going on about et

2512
02:04:10,640 --> 02:04:07,830
extraterrestrial life contact and and so

2513
02:04:15,170 --> 02:04:10,650

forth what what do you think is actually

2514

02:04:17,900 --> 02:04:15,180

going on there warming up you know

2515

02:04:20,620 --> 02:04:17,910

they're getting us prepared you know

2516

02:04:23,480 --> 02:04:20,630

they're they're they're so worried that

2517

02:04:27,050 --> 02:04:23,490

we're gonna turn into a bunch of savages

2518

02:04:30,520 --> 02:04:27,060

and you know destroy each other on

2519

02:04:35,990 --> 02:04:30,530

belief systems and that's the problem is

2520

02:04:37,490 --> 02:04:36,000

our own government you know a siphon the

2521

02:04:39,350 --> 02:04:37,500

corporation's forget about that for a

2522

02:04:42,770 --> 02:04:39,360

second does you know they don't really

2523

02:04:47,450 --> 02:04:42,780

care about anyone is that you know how

2524

02:04:50,920 --> 02:04:47,460

do we do this the right way no do we you

2525

02:04:55,220 --> 02:04:50,930

know do we slowly inform people that oh

2526

02:04:58,940 --> 02:04:55,230

my gosh we found bacteria on Europa and

2527

02:05:02,030 --> 02:04:58,950

a puddle of water get ready because

2528

02:05:05,000 --> 02:05:02,040

that's how a lot of planets start that's

2529

02:05:08,750 --> 02:05:05,010

how you know we're Stardust you know and

2530

02:05:10,940 --> 02:05:08,760

and Stardust and I can confirm to you

2531

02:05:11,480 --> 02:05:10,950

there's giant sticky plates floating

2532

02:05:14,170 --> 02:05:11,490

around

2533

02:05:17,450 --> 02:05:14,180

earth right now collecting

2534

02:05:21,250 --> 02:05:17,460

microorganisms that can survive in the

2535

02:05:27,050 --> 02:05:21,260

vacuum of space just like there are

2536

02:05:29,540 --> 02:05:27,060

organisms here that can survive in the

2537

02:05:32,870 --> 02:05:29,550

depths of the Marianas Trench near

2538

02:05:35,150 --> 02:05:32,880

volcanic vents that would you know fry a

2539

02:05:37,940 --> 02:05:35,160

human in two seconds

2540

02:05:39,770 --> 02:05:37,950

so people need to understand that you

2541

02:05:41,780 --> 02:05:39,780

know there's life and I think they're

2542

02:05:47,170 --> 02:05:41,790

trying to get everyone warmed up to this

2543

02:05:49,970 --> 02:05:47,180

idea slowly and I think the opposite

2544

02:05:53,690 --> 02:05:49,980

everyone should know right now the truth

2545

02:05:56,030 --> 02:05:53,700

you know because we're on a time line

2546

02:05:57,560 --> 02:05:56,040

and I don't like to talk about times it

2547

02:05:59,960 --> 02:05:57,570

doesn't exist but we're kind of on a

2548

02:06:02,720 --> 02:05:59,970

time line in this matrix here where we

2549

02:06:04,880 --> 02:06:02,730

gotta get the earth you know - its

2550

02:06:07,190 --> 02:06:04,890

homeostasis again we've got to take care

2551
02:06:08,540 --> 02:06:07,200
of it or we're not going to be you know

2552
02:06:12,710 --> 02:06:08,550
we're going to lose a lot of people here

2553
02:06:15,850 --> 02:06:12,720
and I want the listeners to understand

2554
02:06:19,030 --> 02:06:15,860
that this is all just you know a slow

2555
02:06:21,830 --> 02:06:19,040
you know transition period saying hey

2556
02:06:24,980 --> 02:06:21,840
you know there's life we found water

2557
02:06:27,560 --> 02:06:24,990
here and bacteria here and and people

2558
02:06:29,600 --> 02:06:27,570
when they make a big announcement Jimmy

2559
02:06:31,190 --> 02:06:29,610
now they're like there's life you know

2560
02:06:32,510 --> 02:06:31,200
there's you know definitely life on

2561
02:06:34,730 --> 02:06:32,520
Europa because of this that the other

2562
02:06:36,770 --> 02:06:34,740
it's like people are thinking some

2563
02:06:39,170 --> 02:06:36,780

people are thinking in other countries

2564

02:06:40,640 --> 02:06:39,180

whoa we may there's another race there

2565

02:06:42,740 --> 02:06:40,650

or something well there's races

2566

02:06:45,080 --> 02:06:42,750

everywhere but let's let's slow it up

2567

02:06:47,300 --> 02:06:45,090

and say what we found you know bacteria

2568

02:06:52,760 --> 02:06:47,310

like there's been bacteria collected in

2569

02:06:55,780 --> 02:06:52,770

space forever and Stardust has a when I

2570

02:06:58,370 --> 02:06:55,790

say start up I mean just particles of

2571

02:07:00,290 --> 02:06:58,380

meteorites and all sorts of things that

2572

02:07:02,750 --> 02:07:00,300

are carried from other planets that have

2573

02:07:05,330 --> 02:07:02,760

once existed that don't exist that crash

2574

02:07:07,370 --> 02:07:05,340

into other planets and make new life and

2575

02:07:10,580 --> 02:07:07,380

this is a you know something that's true

2576

02:07:11,810 --> 02:07:10,590

and factual you can look up and and some

2577

02:07:13,910 --> 02:07:11,820

people believe that's what has happened

2578

02:07:15,950 --> 02:07:13,920

here on earth which I'm I'm sure maybe

2579

02:07:18,590 --> 02:07:15,960

it started like that I'm sure because I

2580

02:07:20,900 --> 02:07:18,600

believe we're all part of this Stardust

2581

02:07:23,180 --> 02:07:20,910

you know this these particulate matter

2582

02:07:24,800 --> 02:07:23,190

of genetics because once I start

2583

02:07:25,660 --> 02:07:24,810

reviewing all these genetic and I see

2584

02:07:28,040 --> 02:07:25,670

this coral a

2585

02:07:30,050 --> 02:07:28,050

man I don't link together no matter

2586

02:07:31,730 --> 02:07:30,060

where it's at I don't care if they're

2587

02:07:34,310 --> 02:07:31,740

from Aldebaran I don't care if they're

2588

02:07:37,160 --> 02:07:34,320

from Arcturus you know that we still are

2589

02:07:39,860 --> 02:07:37,170

kind of all connected you know when

2590

02:07:42,230 --> 02:07:39,870

people are like well we're you know 97%

2591

02:07:45,950 --> 02:07:42,240

monkey and was some percent you know

2592

02:07:49,010 --> 02:07:45,960

canine and it's like hmm isn't there

2593

02:07:50,930 --> 02:07:49,020

like wouldn't you understand that man

2594

02:07:53,600 --> 02:07:50,940

there's so many more things that it

2595

02:07:56,750 --> 02:07:53,610

could be out there you know that are

2596

02:07:58,070 --> 02:07:56,760

part of us you know and that are you

2597

02:08:01,640 --> 02:07:58,080

know planets right now that are

2598

02:08:04,130 --> 02:08:01,650

beginning and growing right now from

2599

02:08:07,840 --> 02:08:04,140

where we started you know billions of

2600

02:08:12,430 --> 02:08:07,850

years ago do you think it's at the point

2601
02:08:16,940 --> 02:08:12,440
that let's say the big reveal happens

2602
02:08:23,780 --> 02:08:16,950
that the vast majority of this planet is

2603
02:08:26,930 --> 02:08:23,790
gonna go so what okay I mean I think the

2604
02:08:30,460 --> 02:08:26,940
new millennial will be like they won't

2605
02:08:33,920 --> 02:08:30,470
be shot you know it's the the other

2606
02:08:35,630 --> 02:08:33,930
population I really like you know that's

2607
02:08:38,570 --> 02:08:35,640
why all these movies are out there you

2608
02:08:40,910 --> 02:08:38,580
know prepping us for you know new things

2609
02:08:44,360 --> 02:08:40,920
you know and some of its good someone

2610
02:08:45,770 --> 02:08:44,370
that's bad and it's like okay what do

2611
02:08:47,360 --> 02:08:45,780
you guys want to know like what do you

2612
02:08:50,450 --> 02:08:47,370
want to hear what do you want to believe

2613
02:08:52,010 --> 02:08:50,460

it because we have it all right here you

2614

02:08:54,380 --> 02:08:52,020

got to get ready because it is gonna

2615

02:08:56,320 --> 02:08:54,390

happen and whether you're like it or not

2616

02:08:58,640 --> 02:08:56,330

if they do it over a slow period of time

2617

02:09:01,130 --> 02:08:58,650

which they're trying to do which is not

2618

02:09:03,050 --> 02:09:01,140

going to work by the way because there's

2619

02:09:05,090 --> 02:09:03,060

way too many conscious and smart

2620

02:09:07,750 --> 02:09:05,100

scientists out there they're gonna pull

2621

02:09:10,640 --> 02:09:07,760

their Punk card and be like by the way

2622

02:09:13,480 --> 02:09:10,650

yeah and something they're gonna write a

2623

02:09:16,040 --> 02:09:13,490

white paper and they might kill them

2624

02:09:17,330 --> 02:09:16,050

probably will but at least it'll be out

2625

02:09:20,990 --> 02:09:17,340

there in the public the public's gonna

2626

02:09:23,090 --> 02:09:21,000

like say start questioning and they need

2627

02:09:26,000 --> 02:09:23,100

the public because we make that money

2628

02:09:28,720 --> 02:09:26,010

without us working no one makes money so

2629

02:09:32,240 --> 02:09:28,730

you know it's just it's this paradigm of

2630

02:09:34,430 --> 02:09:32,250

back-and-forth politics religion you

2631

02:09:36,140 --> 02:09:34,440

know making money you know and it

2632

02:09:39,229 --> 02:09:36,150

circles all the way around the major

2633

02:09:43,149 --> 02:09:39,239

corporations and the secret program

2634

02:09:47,180 --> 02:09:43,159

are going on and all this stuff but I

2635

02:09:49,580 --> 02:09:47,190

want it released now I want the

2636

02:09:52,759 --> 02:09:49,590

technology out I want people to know

2637

02:09:57,379 --> 02:09:52,769

that there is other life out there that

2638

02:10:01,879 --> 02:09:57,389

is conscious that is like us and you

2639

02:10:03,979 --> 02:10:01,889

know unfortunately there's this other

2640

02:10:05,959 --> 02:10:03,989

thing this inner battle going on keep

2641

02:10:08,720 --> 02:10:05,969

the government and corporation saying

2642

02:10:13,310 --> 02:10:08,730

you know well look at the influx of

2643

02:10:15,859 --> 02:10:13,320

immigrants into Europe it's like whoa

2644

02:10:17,569 --> 02:10:15,869

you don't believe it we believe it you

2645

02:10:22,009 --> 02:10:17,579

know they're trying to make a conflict

2646

02:10:24,109 --> 02:10:22,019

you know they want a conflict and we

2647

02:10:27,379 --> 02:10:24,119

don't we don't need to be that way and

2648

02:10:31,939 --> 02:10:27,389

it's hard to change thousands of years

2649

02:10:33,649 --> 02:10:31,949

of belief from families to say this is

2650

02:10:35,540 --> 02:10:33,659

writer that's right or whatever what I'm

2651
02:10:38,419 --> 02:10:35,550
telling everyone is but there is no good

2652
02:10:41,270 --> 02:10:38,429
or bad there is no right or wrong listen

2653
02:10:43,040 --> 02:10:41,280
you know with your heart and feel you

2654
02:10:45,229 --> 02:10:43,050
know what's really happening here and

2655
02:10:47,450 --> 02:10:45,239
that is full disclosure is happening

2656
02:10:49,750 --> 02:10:47,460
it's happening right now right in front

2657
02:10:52,220 --> 02:10:49,760
of us you just showed me a picture Jimmy

2658
02:10:54,979 --> 02:10:52,230
what I've been talking to function so

2659
02:10:57,739 --> 02:10:54,989
pepper I mean it's gonna happen guys and

2660
02:10:59,750 --> 02:10:57,749
we just need to be civilized about it

2661
02:11:01,189 --> 02:10:59,760
I'm worried about you know people

2662
02:11:03,319 --> 02:11:01,199
hurting each other I don't want people

2663
02:11:05,750 --> 02:11:03,329

you know being negative and hurting each

2664

02:11:07,970 --> 02:11:05,760

other about you know this belief or that

2665

02:11:10,279 --> 02:11:07,980

belief all I'm saying is believe what

2666

02:11:12,169 --> 02:11:10,289

you want to believe that's fine that

2667

02:11:14,509 --> 02:11:12,179

you're you know you have to have free

2668

02:11:16,459 --> 02:11:14,519

will and everyone has to have their own

2669

02:11:18,529 --> 02:11:16,469

free will and it's up to you your choice

2670

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:18,539

you know if you want to believe in the

2671

02:11:22,370 --> 02:11:20,159

brew if you want to believe and the

2672

02:11:25,790 --> 02:11:22,380

bacteria are floating around in the you

2673

02:11:28,370 --> 02:11:25,800

know ponds and in you know Naropa you

2674

02:11:31,279 --> 02:11:28,380

know it's all up to you know how you

2675

02:11:35,120 --> 02:11:31,289

feel about it and I think bringing the

2676

02:11:36,770 --> 02:11:35,130

collective conscious group educated you

2677

02:11:41,540 --> 02:11:36,780

know I want to I wish there was I mean I

2678

02:11:43,399 --> 02:11:41,550

wish I could make a university with you

2679

02:11:46,180 --> 02:11:43,409

know people that have been through these

2680

02:11:49,700 --> 02:11:46,190

projects to help educate people about

2681

02:11:51,890 --> 02:11:49,710

physics and science and biology that is

2682

02:11:53,330 --> 02:11:51,900

not taught at the universities or the

2683

02:11:55,160 --> 02:11:53,340

American Medical Association

2684

02:11:57,560 --> 02:11:55,170

so we could just cut to the chase

2685

02:12:04,790 --> 02:11:57,570

because the only reason it's being

2686

02:12:11,060 --> 02:12:04,800

slowed down and it's so sad is is

2687

02:12:15,770 --> 02:12:11,070

because of financial gain the the

2688

02:12:18,470 --> 02:12:15,780

interesting thing for me Emery was right

2689

02:12:22,610 --> 02:12:18,480

after the New York Times article I was

2690

02:12:27,080 --> 02:12:22,620

over at my brother-in-law's house for

2691

02:12:28,820 --> 02:12:27,090

cookout and I bring I bring up the New

2692

02:12:31,700 --> 02:12:28,830

York Times article that's on Sunday

2693

02:12:33,590 --> 02:12:31,710

disclosure happened on that Saturday and

2694

02:12:35,510 --> 02:12:33,600

it was all over the news right you know

2695

02:12:38,690 --> 02:12:35,520

it's worldwide right and so I'm sitting

2696

02:12:41,780 --> 02:12:38,700

there with my family who they know what

2697

02:12:45,800 --> 02:12:41,790

I do for a living but we have never

2698

02:12:47,300 --> 02:12:45,810

talked UFOs never not even once over the

2699

02:12:49,180 --> 02:12:47,310

years have we sat around the table and

2700

02:12:53,510 --> 02:12:49,190

talked conspiracy and UFOs or whatever

2701

02:12:54,860 --> 02:12:53,520

none of it and that night it was the

2702

02:12:58,510 --> 02:12:54,870

subject at the table and my

2703

02:13:03,290 --> 02:12:58,520

sister-in-law Laura who I love to death

2704

02:13:05,840 --> 02:13:03,300

very smart very pragmatic and ya know

2705

02:13:08,030 --> 02:13:05,850

I'm telling her and she is spot on the

2706

02:13:10,190 --> 02:13:08,040

money and she so I turn us in so what do

2707

02:13:15,290 --> 02:13:10,200

you think and she looked at me she was

2708

02:13:18,560 --> 02:13:15,300

like with windy mean just of course but

2709

02:13:21,110 --> 02:13:18,570

we're not alone what did you expect this

2710

02:13:23,570 --> 02:13:21,120

doesn't surprise me and it was the

2711

02:13:24,760 --> 02:13:23,580

biggest blow off she's like yeah

2712

02:13:32,930 --> 02:13:24,770

whatever

2713

02:13:36,200 --> 02:13:32,940

little fight a little blowback you know

2714

02:13:38,390 --> 02:13:36,210

my family a little challenge here and I

2715

02:13:40,730 --> 02:13:38,400

was gonna have to state my case and we

2716

02:13:43,340 --> 02:13:40,740

were gonna have to dig into this it was

2717

02:13:46,250 --> 02:13:43,350

like we're moving on of course we're not

2718

02:13:49,870 --> 02:13:46,260

alone that's it whatever UFOs are real

2719

02:13:52,550 --> 02:13:49,880

okay what's for dinner I said Wow and

2720

02:13:54,800 --> 02:13:52,560

and so I thought that that was a pretty

2721

02:13:58,250 --> 02:13:54,810

good barometer the right of the rest of

2722

02:14:00,230 --> 02:13:58,260

the planet a pretty good example of the

2723

02:14:02,660 --> 02:14:00,240

way that everybody else was looking at

2724

02:14:04,040 --> 02:14:02,670

it and I have to go back to the Vatican

2725

02:14:06,270 --> 02:14:04,050

and I have to go back to the Pentagon

2726

02:14:10,050 --> 02:14:06,280

and the CIA

2727

02:14:13,050 --> 02:14:10,060

this is how earth looks at it they know

2728

02:14:16,160 --> 02:14:13,060

that we're not alone bring it

2729

02:14:24,780 --> 02:14:16,170

you know we're ready for it it's okay no

2730

02:14:26,850 --> 02:14:24,790

we're not gonna freak out well okay let

2731

02:14:29,970 --> 02:14:26,860

me ask you well I just I disagreed

2732

02:14:30,810 --> 02:14:29,980

because okay you're talking about United

2733

02:14:33,060 --> 02:14:30,820

you're not you're talking about the

2734

02:14:36,930 --> 02:14:33,070

United States of America and welcome to

2735

02:14:40,200 --> 02:14:36,940

my world but I you know travel to Africa

2736

02:14:47,070 --> 02:14:40,210

you know travel to travel to these other

2737

02:14:48,870 --> 02:14:47,080

countries and in Asia you know travel to

2738

02:14:50,850 --> 02:14:48,880

the other countries with where their

2739

02:14:52,170 --> 02:14:50,860

belief systems are and which have

2740

02:14:55,500 --> 02:14:52,180

originated by the way from

2741

02:15:00,240 --> 02:14:55,510

extraterrestrial visits but what I'm

2742

02:15:01,980 --> 02:15:00,250

getting at is I'm not worried about the

2743

02:15:04,350 --> 02:15:01,990

people here in the u.s. they're gonna

2744

02:15:08,580 --> 02:15:04,360

just accept it they're gonna be like ah

2745

02:15:11,220 --> 02:15:08,590

okay it's here it's done but you know we

2746

02:15:13,830 --> 02:15:11,230

have to look at this not just with us

2747

02:15:16,770 --> 02:15:13,840

here in the US where we got it made we

2748

02:15:18,660 --> 02:15:16,780

got to look at it as a whole for all the

2749

02:15:22,140 --> 02:15:18,670

other countries that are involved

2750

02:15:23,910 --> 02:15:22,150

because every person every breathing

2751

02:15:25,860 --> 02:15:23,920

being counts

2752

02:15:29,910 --> 02:15:25,870

when you're talking about accepting

2753

02:15:32,730 --> 02:15:29,920

something that is so fantastical when

2754

02:15:34,800 --> 02:15:32,740

you haven't been educated or you know

2755

02:15:38,370 --> 02:15:34,810

you don't even know how to speak a

2756

02:15:40,110 --> 02:15:38,380

language and you know or you don't have

2757

02:15:43,140 --> 02:15:40,120

you know you're fighting for water every

2758

02:15:45,840 --> 02:15:43,150

day you know we have to encompass this

2759

02:15:47,730 --> 02:15:45,850

in a positive way because I've been in

2760

02:15:50,820 --> 02:15:47,740

other countries I've done a lot of these

2761

02:15:53,010 --> 02:15:50,830

things in third-world countries and it's

2762

02:15:56,880 --> 02:15:53,020

a very scary thing for them you know

2763

02:16:00,150 --> 02:15:56,890

it's a very unknown you know it's not

2764

02:16:02,040 --> 02:16:00,160

talked about you know it's a very we

2765

02:16:05,220 --> 02:16:02,050

have to be very delicate and we have to

2766

02:16:08,190 --> 02:16:05,230

be compromising and compassionate with

2767

02:16:09,840 --> 02:16:08,200

you know rest of the world yeah we might

2768

02:16:11,520 --> 02:16:09,850

be the leaders in this you know we might

2769

02:16:13,680 --> 02:16:11,530

come forward and you know be the

2770

02:16:15,360 --> 02:16:13,690

ambassadors and do this yeah that's

2771

02:16:17,820 --> 02:16:15,370

what's going to happen but at the same

2772

02:16:20,280 --> 02:16:17,830

time we know we also have to be careful

2773

02:16:21,660 --> 02:16:20,290

because you know we're we're still

2774

02:16:23,370 --> 02:16:21,670

you know having problems around the

2775

02:16:26,160 --> 02:16:23,380

world you know people killing each other

2776

02:16:29,160 --> 02:16:26,170

which is not accepted you know and other

2777

02:16:31,530 --> 02:16:29,170

conscious civilizations so we have to

2778

02:16:33,000 --> 02:16:31,540

like look at this as a whole and say all

2779

02:16:36,330 --> 02:16:33,010

right yep

2780

02:16:37,830 --> 02:16:36,340

the dinner was good idea honestly I've

2781

02:16:40,080 --> 02:16:37,840

experienced the same thing so it's like

2782

02:16:42,929 --> 02:16:40,090

okay dinner went fine I'm out of here

2783

02:16:47,639 --> 02:16:42,939

great no one said anything and it's like

2784

02:16:50,429 --> 02:16:47,649

well that's great but what about the

2785

02:16:52,980 --> 02:16:50,439

dinner that's going on right now in

2786

02:16:54,929 --> 02:16:52,990

Cambodia Pakistan South Africa with the

2787

02:16:57,650 --> 02:16:54,939

farmers and all these other people I

2788

02:17:00,419 --> 02:16:57,660

mean you know we there's a bit you know

2789

02:17:02,610 --> 02:17:00,429

and and we also have to think about the

2790

02:17:04,620 --> 02:17:02,620

indigenous tribes you know of South

2791

02:17:08,370 --> 02:17:04,630

America and things like this I mean

2792

02:17:10,860 --> 02:17:08,380

there is a lot of a lot going on

2793

02:17:14,580 --> 02:17:10,870

worldwide and we all have to encompass

2794

02:17:16,410 --> 02:17:14,590

each other and and figure out a way of

2795

02:17:19,070 --> 02:17:16,420

course to communicate better

2796

02:17:22,679 --> 02:17:19,080

and to understand each other's languages

2797

02:17:25,950 --> 02:17:22,689

and a better perspective to when this

2798

02:17:29,250 --> 02:17:25,960

does happen you know that you know we're

2799

02:17:33,809 --> 02:17:29,260

going to be able to display the right

2800

02:17:36,000 --> 02:17:33,819

information correctly and and do it to

2801

02:17:38,219 --> 02:17:36,010

involve everyone because I want everyone

2802

02:17:40,469 --> 02:17:38,229

involved I don't want just us I don't

2803

02:17:42,179 --> 02:17:40,479

want it to okay the president United

2804

02:17:45,059 --> 02:17:42,189

States Mint with the ambassador of the

2805

02:17:47,250 --> 02:17:45,069

Galactic Federation and now we signed a

2806

02:17:49,500 --> 02:17:47,260

treaty and you know we get all this

2807

02:17:52,110 --> 02:17:49,510

technology it's not like that you know

2808

02:17:56,129 --> 02:17:52,120

every person counts on the planet I want

2809

02:17:59,099 --> 02:17:56,139

to involve the entire planet in you know

2810

02:18:01,440 --> 02:17:59,109

the tropics and Antarctica in all the

2811

02:18:03,839 --> 02:18:01,450

different in the deserts and the oceans

2812

02:18:06,330 --> 02:18:03,849

to say hey when this happens you know

2813

02:18:08,520 --> 02:18:06,340

you're going to be consciously aware of

2814

02:18:11,669 --> 02:18:08,530

this and you're going to do the best

2815

02:18:14,929 --> 02:18:11,679

your ability to stand up for Earth and

2816

02:18:18,059 --> 02:18:14,939

and educate as many people as we can

2817

02:18:20,759 --> 02:18:18,069

that this is a good thing and it's not a

2818

02:18:23,190 --> 02:18:20,769

violent thing and that there's no need

2819

02:18:26,459 --> 02:18:23,200

to be you know fearful of this but we we

2820

02:18:29,059 --> 02:18:26,469

all need to be understanding of it so

2821

02:18:31,440 --> 02:18:29,069

there's no fear because because of

2822

02:18:33,720 --> 02:18:31,450

politics and religion and other things

2823

02:18:36,300 --> 02:18:33,730

you know you know people are fearful of

2824

02:18:38,700 --> 02:18:36,310

they're fearful of knowing there might

2825

02:18:41,910 --> 02:18:38,710

be something out there because that just

2826

02:18:44,640 --> 02:18:41,920

means you know as an 80 year old man my

2827

02:18:50,730 --> 02:18:44,650

gosh I've been lied to this whole time

2828

02:18:53,270 --> 02:18:50,740

and what am I gonna do memory let me

2829

02:18:58,050 --> 02:18:53,280

jump in I don't want to run out of time

2830

02:19:01,800 --> 02:18:58,060

the first time that you had confirmation

2831

02:19:05,520 --> 02:19:01,810

that those tissue samples were not of

2832

02:19:09,720 --> 02:19:05,530

this earth you didn't go and jump off a

2833

02:19:11,430 --> 02:19:09,730

building you didn't freak out you're in

2834

02:19:15,330 --> 02:19:11,440

my head that's what I was thinking

2835

02:19:16,680 --> 02:19:15,340

that's great you know what I mean I'm

2836

02:19:18,209 --> 02:19:16,690

thinking about world I'm thinking about

2837

02:19:20,400 --> 02:19:18,219

War of the Worlds you know where they

2838

02:19:22,320 --> 02:19:20,410

played the movie and their people are

2839

02:19:24,150 --> 02:19:22,330

listening on the radio jumpin off of

2840

02:19:26,490 --> 02:19:24,160

skyscrapers in New York because they

2841

02:19:28,230 --> 02:19:26,500

didn't know it was you know just a TV

2842

02:19:32,070 --> 02:19:28,240

you know a movie show they thought was a

2843

02:19:36,330 --> 02:19:32,080

real newscast no so right of course I

2844

02:19:39,060 --> 02:19:36,340

didn't you know I I was already I'm too

2845

02:19:40,830 --> 02:19:39,070

much I'm too intrigued by everything you

2846

02:19:43,170 --> 02:19:40,840

know I'm a scientist I want to know more

2847

02:19:46,800 --> 02:19:43,180

I want to know why why why why why wine

2848

02:19:50,370 --> 02:19:46,810

and wise go on forever and you know you

2849

02:19:53,131 --> 02:19:50,380

know you know you uh you can learn

2850

02:19:55,430 --> 02:19:53,141

everything your whole life you know as

2851

02:19:57,810 --> 02:19:55,440

my mom said before she died

2852

02:19:59,850 --> 02:19:57,820

Emeril you learn everything your whole

2853

02:20:03,060 --> 02:19:59,860

lives but you still you still died um

2854

02:20:05,790 --> 02:20:03,070

you know and it's just as funny

2855

02:20:08,430 --> 02:20:05,800

she's very comical and I was just like

2856

02:20:10,440 --> 02:20:08,440

yeah I get it I get it but you know it

2857

02:20:13,680 --> 02:20:10,450

doesn't you know really have to be that

2858

02:20:15,810 --> 02:20:13,690

way we can give people peace and love

2859

02:20:17,671 --> 02:20:15,820

and an understanding of you know what's

2860

02:20:19,290 --> 02:20:17,681

happening and and that's the most

2861

02:20:21,841 --> 02:20:19,300

important thing to me is like to get

2862

02:20:24,030 --> 02:20:21,851

that out there to the farthest reaches

2863

02:20:27,330 --> 02:20:24,040

of the planet into the farthest reaches

2864

02:20:29,400 --> 02:20:27,340

of the forest so we can you know this

2865

02:20:31,080 --> 02:20:29,410

you know so people won't jump off the

2866

02:20:32,910 --> 02:20:31,090

oak tree I'll just say you know they

2867

02:20:34,770 --> 02:20:32,920

won't jump jump off the redwoods and

2868

02:20:37,020 --> 02:20:34,780

and jump off the buildings you know we

2869

02:20:38,940 --> 02:20:37,030

we just need to understand it you know

2870

02:20:40,650 --> 02:20:38,950

it's a heart than comprehend sometimes

2871

02:20:42,540 --> 02:20:40,660

when you've been programmed and there's

2872

02:20:44,551 --> 02:20:42,550

a lot of programming so you know we do a

2873

02:20:47,460 --> 02:20:44,561

huge population test you know that's

2874

02:20:50,670 --> 02:20:47,470

been programmed and of course most the

2875

02:20:52,530 --> 02:20:50,680

listening this to your show are very

2876
02:20:54,510 --> 02:20:52,540
conscious and understanding and are

2877
02:20:58,139 --> 02:20:54,520
evaluating everything we're saying which

2878
02:21:00,000 --> 02:20:58,149
is great and so that's my that's my take

2879
02:21:03,719 --> 02:21:00,010
sorry with you with that yeah I know

2880
02:21:05,099 --> 02:21:03,729
because the first time I've seen a lot

2881
02:21:08,280 --> 02:21:05,109
of UFOs

2882
02:21:15,050 --> 02:21:08,290
no biggie there but the first time I saw

2883
02:21:18,809 --> 02:21:15,060
the craft go from you know ground level

2884
02:21:21,809 --> 02:21:18,819
and and fly up and out into the solar

2885
02:21:25,200 --> 02:21:21,819
system then take off like a star the

2886
02:21:27,599 --> 02:21:25,210
first time that I saw that I I was

2887
02:21:31,260 --> 02:21:27,609
pretty stunned I was speechless and Rita

2888
02:21:33,330 --> 02:21:31,270

and I as we were driving away in our car

2889

02:21:36,840 --> 02:21:33,340

that now we had to go meet the fate or

2890

02:21:39,809 --> 02:21:36,850

not so some we didn't even talk to each

2891

02:21:42,540 --> 02:21:39,819

other we were you know what I mean and

2892

02:21:44,820 --> 02:21:42,550

so that first day but when you left the

2893

02:21:47,280 --> 02:21:44,830

office the first day Emory when you left

2894

02:21:51,150 --> 02:21:47,290

the office and you're driving home in

2895

02:21:53,250 --> 02:21:51,160

your car what was going what was going

2896

02:21:56,910 --> 02:21:53,260

on in your mind at that point where you

2897

02:22:04,250 --> 02:21:56,920

had confirmation of of us not being

2898

02:22:15,300 --> 02:22:07,490

it was a bicycle going back to my dorm

2899

02:22:17,910 --> 02:22:15,310

and it was I just remember you know that

2900

02:22:22,830 --> 02:22:17,920

night the Sun was actually coming up was

2901

02:22:26,070 --> 02:22:22,840

dusk and when I realized for the first

2902

02:22:29,790 --> 02:22:26,080

time that this was not you know what I

2903

02:22:31,559 --> 02:22:29,800

thought it was I you know it was

2904

02:22:33,330 --> 02:22:31,569

probably the most beautiful experience

2905

02:22:36,420 --> 02:22:33,340

one of the most beautiful experiences I

2906

02:22:39,150 --> 02:22:36,430

experienced uh I just said Wow

2907

02:22:41,700 --> 02:22:39,160

okay I knew it I knew it I knew it I

2908

02:22:43,650 --> 02:22:41,710

knew it since I was you know seven years

2909

02:22:47,610 --> 02:22:43,660

of age and I was just like

2910

02:22:49,530 --> 02:22:47,620

scientifically I know it now and I just

2911

02:22:53,460 --> 02:22:49,540

honestly I just wanted to go back to

2912

02:22:55,530 --> 02:22:53,470

work you guys so many questions and it

2913

02:23:00,120 --> 02:22:55,540

sucks because you can't ask questions

2914

02:23:00,420 --> 02:23:00,130

and you can't inquire too much but the

2915

02:23:02,460 --> 02:23:00,430

same

2916

02:23:07,170 --> 02:23:02,470

time you're relieved all this comes off

2917

02:23:09,300 --> 02:23:07,180

your shoulders like oh wow okay now this

2918

02:23:12,620 --> 02:23:09,310

is you know really happening but yes you

2919

02:23:18,120 --> 02:23:12,630

also have to understand I was visited in

2920

02:23:20,849 --> 02:23:18,130

1978 as a child but I crafts and you

2921

02:23:23,010 --> 02:23:20,859

know I was communicating with this craft

2922

02:23:27,420 --> 02:23:23,020

for a short period of time over the lake

2923

02:23:29,610 --> 02:23:27,430

and it was it that was enough

2924

02:23:31,740 --> 02:23:29,620

confirmation for me I knew it but since

2925

02:23:34,050 --> 02:23:31,750

no one you know but you know I couldn't

2926

02:23:36,570 --> 02:23:34,060

talk about it my family said don't ever

2927

02:23:37,620 --> 02:23:36,580

mention this you know don't ever talk

2928

02:23:40,050 --> 02:23:37,630

about this they'll think you're crazy

2929

02:23:42,000 --> 02:23:40,060

and luckily you know they're like this

2930

02:23:45,780 --> 02:23:42,010

is you know this is true but don't you

2931

02:23:48,840 --> 02:23:45,790

know so I'm like I dunno and Here I am

2932

02:23:50,729 --> 02:23:48,850

in the military now they're verified and

2933

02:23:51,330 --> 02:23:50,739

I still can't say I can't say a damn

2934

02:23:54,000 --> 02:23:51,340

word

2935

02:23:56,910 --> 02:23:54,010

I still can't say anything and now here

2936

02:23:58,200 --> 02:23:56,920

I am as of November of last year telling

2937

02:24:00,689 --> 02:23:58,210

everyone everything it's like the

2938

02:24:03,420 --> 02:24:00,699

biggest release even a snake you know

2939

02:24:06,000 --> 02:24:03,430

sniper me tonight it's just like at

2940

02:24:09,179 --> 02:24:06,010

least I got to tell the story I got to

2941

02:24:13,410 --> 02:24:09,189

tell everyone what's going on and it was

2942

02:24:16,200 --> 02:24:13,420

not as a shock for me because I already

2943

02:24:19,950 --> 02:24:16,210

knew inside that we weren't alone I mean

2944

02:24:22,410 --> 02:24:19,960

you know it's like you know we're from

2945

02:24:27,599 --> 02:24:22,420

this planet Jimmy but we're not of this

2946

02:24:29,130 --> 02:24:27,609

planet I can guarantee you that the the

2947

02:24:32,820 --> 02:24:29,140

other part of it

2948

02:24:38,460 --> 02:24:32,830

Emory when you are choosing to come

2949

02:24:41,550 --> 02:24:38,470

forward how how is it and I want you to

2950

02:24:44,360 --> 02:24:41,560

answer to me as as directly as I'm

2951

02:24:47,219 --> 02:24:44,370

asking you how is it that you are

2952

02:24:50,429 --> 02:24:47,229

allowed to come on to fade to black how

2953

02:24:55,920 --> 02:24:50,439

is it that you are allowed to to speak

2954

02:24:58,260 --> 02:24:55,930

at conferences now that's the part

2955

02:25:01,229 --> 02:24:58,270

that's most I don't I don't I don't

2956

02:25:03,120 --> 02:25:01,239

overstep my boundaries number one I know

2957

02:25:08,160 --> 02:25:03,130

what I can talk about and what I can't

2958

02:25:09,900 --> 02:25:08,170

talk about and you know you have to

2959

02:25:10,380 --> 02:25:09,910

understand you know they killed my best

2960

02:25:13,800 --> 02:25:10,390

friend

2961

02:25:16,469 --> 02:25:13,810

they killed my mom they killed my dog

2962

02:25:18,780 --> 02:25:16,479

kill two of my girlfriend's okay you

2963

02:25:23,069 --> 02:25:18,790

have to understand there is something

2964

02:25:25,620 --> 02:25:23,079

here that is significant that they also

2965

02:25:28,170 --> 02:25:25,630

need me for something and I know what

2966

02:25:29,670 --> 02:25:28,180

that is and only one other person in the

2967

02:25:33,210 --> 02:25:29,680

planet knows what that is

2968

02:25:35,309 --> 02:25:33,220

what is it and well it's just they

2969

02:25:38,399 --> 02:25:35,319

they're gonna they may they may need me

2970

02:25:41,179 --> 02:25:38,409

for something if there is some big

2971

02:25:45,149 --> 02:25:41,189

visitation so I'm trying to like just

2972

02:25:47,010 --> 02:25:45,159

played neutral and now I stop the energy

2973

02:25:49,229 --> 02:25:47,020

thing I don't I don't mess with the

2974

02:25:53,309 --> 02:25:49,239

corporation's I stop my energy work I

2975

02:25:55,410 --> 02:25:53,319

stopped all the stuff and they're more

2976

02:25:57,899 --> 02:25:55,420

upset about me talking about like

2977

02:26:00,450 --> 02:25:57,909

regenerative medicine and physics on

2978

02:26:02,700 --> 02:26:00,460

overunity devices they don't care like

2979

02:26:04,859 --> 02:26:02,710

talk about ETS all you want they said

2980

02:26:07,109 --> 02:26:04,869

you know that's fine just you know

2981

02:26:08,849 --> 02:26:07,119

people are gonna think you're a kook or

2982

02:26:11,370 --> 02:26:08,859

you know they're gonna have their own

2983

02:26:13,200 --> 02:26:11,380

decisions about that plus there's

2984

02:26:16,050 --> 02:26:13,210

already so many other insiders that came

2985

02:26:19,950 --> 02:26:16,060

forward to validate what I'm saying that

2986

02:26:21,569 --> 02:26:19,960

it's not really that sensitive I haven't

2987

02:26:24,630 --> 02:26:21,579

told you Jimmy

2988

02:26:26,880 --> 02:26:24,640

the sensitive stuff yet but give me a

2989

02:26:32,370 --> 02:26:26,890

year if I'm still here and I'll tell you

2990

02:26:39,630 --> 02:26:32,380

about it at what points in in your

2991

02:26:42,599 --> 02:26:39,640

career did it did it go from not talking

2992

02:26:47,399 --> 02:26:42,609

about et directly or aliens or whatever

2993

02:26:51,059 --> 02:26:47,409

crap to you know like first-person

2994

02:26:53,819 --> 02:26:51,069

conversation where et was in a sentence

2995

02:26:56,550 --> 02:26:53,829

aliens were in a sentence their location

2996

02:26:59,910 --> 02:26:56,560

the reasons why they were here where it

2997

02:27:00,840 --> 02:26:59,920

was an actual conversation you know like

2998

02:27:02,790 --> 02:27:00,850

in the x-files

2999

02:27:05,280 --> 02:27:02,800

it was always off in the distance it's

3000

02:27:07,950 --> 02:27:05,290

never talked about directly it's always

3001

02:27:11,309 --> 02:27:07,960

you know it's it's always a step away

3002

02:27:17,700 --> 02:27:11,319

it's always it's never direct but at

3003

02:27:22,200 --> 02:27:17,710

what point was it direct you know when

3004

02:27:23,790 --> 02:27:22,210

you leave the underground and you know

3005

02:27:26,301 --> 02:27:23,800

retire from the military and the

3006

02:27:28,730 --> 02:27:26,311

projects

3007

02:27:33,411 --> 02:27:28,740

you get really lonely like really quick

3008

02:27:36,980 --> 02:27:33,421

and you know because that's your life

3009

02:27:38,751 --> 02:27:36,990

and you know I missed the camaraderie I

3010

02:27:41,810 --> 02:27:38,761

miss being able to talk about whatever I

3011

02:27:44,331 --> 02:27:41,820

want to talk about and joke around about

3012

02:27:48,110 --> 02:27:44,341

jokes that only people would know and in

3013

02:27:49,520 --> 02:27:48,120

the end they're around and and I said

3014

02:27:51,411 --> 02:27:49,530

you know I got uh stood in you know I

3015

02:27:53,001 --> 02:27:51,421

gotta go in the matrix here I gotta take

3016

02:27:56,661 --> 02:27:53,011

care of my parents I got to do my thing

3017

02:27:59,091 --> 02:27:56,671

and I did it and it was just not enough

3018

02:28:01,940 --> 02:27:59,101

and that's when I started reaching out

3019

02:28:05,631 --> 02:28:01,950

to organizations like C said in other

3020

02:28:09,051 --> 02:28:05,641

groups and um seeing who I couldn't

3021

02:28:11,060 --> 02:28:09,061

could not trust contacting my friends

3022

02:28:13,100 --> 02:28:11,070

that were military officials you know

3023

02:28:17,270 --> 02:28:13,110

and having dinner with them you know

3024

02:28:20,781 --> 02:28:17,280

twice a year to vent and it's not enough

3025

02:28:21,860 --> 02:28:20,791

it wasn't enough but yet you know you

3026

02:28:24,381 --> 02:28:21,870

got to keep your mouth shut

3027

02:28:30,051 --> 02:28:24,391

you can't you know we're talking about I

3028

02:28:32,810 --> 02:28:30,061

was about 20 20 18 years it's 81 18

3029

02:28:36,291 --> 02:28:32,820

years later 20 years later and it's like

3030

02:28:38,900 --> 02:28:36,301

now because they tried to do something

3031

02:28:42,051 --> 02:28:38,910

you know after they already destroyed my

3032

02:28:45,470 --> 02:28:42,061

life and took everything from me I just

3033

02:28:49,850 --> 02:28:45,480

said you know and then a very very

3034

02:28:54,140 --> 02:28:49,860

aggressive attack came upon me that I

3035

02:28:57,261 --> 02:28:54,150

said you know I gotta do this and I did

3036

02:29:01,131 --> 02:28:57,271

it and soon as I started doing it

3037

02:29:03,591 --> 02:29:01,141

now everyone's my best friend it's like

3038

02:29:05,900 --> 02:29:03,601

the government everyone's like being

3039

02:29:07,640 --> 02:29:05,910

really nice really cool my rings fine no

3040

02:29:09,860 --> 02:29:07,650

big deal corporations don't want me

3041

02:29:10,341 --> 02:29:09,870

talking about free energy okay that's

3042

02:29:13,610 --> 02:29:10,351

fine

3043

02:29:15,801 --> 02:29:13,620

Murray did that sorry bye and then you

3044

02:29:19,070 --> 02:29:15,811

know of course with the regenerative

3045

02:29:21,711 --> 02:29:19,080

medicine oh gosh that's even worse

3046

02:29:24,381 --> 02:29:21,721

now they took me out with that and it's

3047

02:29:28,220 --> 02:29:24,391

like okay well at least now I can

3048

02:29:30,051 --> 02:29:28,230

educate people let them go out you know

3049

02:29:33,980 --> 02:29:30,061

investigate this when two scientists go

3050

02:29:35,690 --> 02:29:33,990

out inspire them to you know investigate

3051
02:29:38,841 --> 02:29:35,700
you know these different types of things

3052
02:29:40,100 --> 02:29:38,851
and I knew right away I was like okay

3053
02:29:43,520 --> 02:29:40,110
I'm

3054
02:29:47,720 --> 02:29:43,530
the right thing and I didn't cross my

3055
02:29:51,730 --> 02:29:47,730
boundaries so I'm still here for some

3056
02:29:54,890 --> 02:29:51,740
reason much longer but at the same time

3057
02:29:57,131 --> 02:29:54,900
they didn't break me and they know that

3058
02:29:59,450 --> 02:29:57,141
because they need me for something and

3059
02:30:02,600 --> 02:29:59,460
I'm gonna say to the public I don't know

3060
02:30:04,720 --> 02:30:02,610
exactly what that is for yet but I do

3061
02:30:07,910 --> 02:30:04,730
know that because I was told by a

3062
02:30:09,680 --> 02:30:07,920
high-level person that you know you're

3063
02:30:11,780 --> 02:30:09,690

lucky they need you still for something

3064

02:30:15,801 --> 02:30:11,790

if it does happen and it's like a like

3065

02:30:19,220 --> 02:30:15,811

some sort of you know safety net that I

3066

02:30:21,381 --> 02:30:19,230

have but I'm not going too far over so I

3067

02:30:23,060 --> 02:30:21,391

can talk to you and I'm not going

3068

02:30:25,490 --> 02:30:23,070

overboard to let you know I'm not

3069

02:30:27,291 --> 02:30:25,500

telling the public that you know these

3070

02:30:29,570 --> 02:30:27,301

things have already been you know talked

3071

02:30:30,860 --> 02:30:29,580

about around the planet we didn't talk

3072

02:30:33,921 --> 02:30:30,870

about regenerative medicine or free

3073

02:30:36,470 --> 02:30:33,931

energy so you know there's no money

3074

02:30:38,120 --> 02:30:36,480

there's no money being made talking

3075

02:30:41,001 --> 02:30:38,130

about extraterrestrials so everyone

3076

02:30:43,160 --> 02:30:41,011

knows but there is money being made if I

3077

02:30:45,440 --> 02:30:43,170

talk about free energy and regenerative

3078

02:30:49,551 --> 02:30:45,450

medicine yeah that makes a lot of sense

3079

02:30:53,150 --> 02:30:49,561

but Emory before I let you go when you

3080

02:30:56,720 --> 02:30:53,160

say I mean what is it that you could be

3081

02:31:00,921 --> 02:30:56,730

holding back that would be bigger than

3082

02:31:07,100 --> 02:31:00,931

what you've already disclosed I mean I

3083

02:31:10,610 --> 02:31:07,110

can't imagine what that may be well any

3084

02:31:12,921 --> 02:31:10,620

time you know disclosure happens in time

3085

02:31:19,910 --> 02:31:12,931

we got to do it the right way and safely

3086

02:31:22,671 --> 02:31:19,920

to me for everyone Emory you know I'm

3087

02:31:24,051 --> 02:31:22,681

calling you tomorrow I'm calling you

3088

02:31:27,501 --> 02:31:24,061

tomorrow and I'm going to find out what

3089

02:31:32,921 --> 02:31:27,511

this is you know the point is I mean how

3090

02:31:34,671 --> 02:31:32,931

big Emory could it be seriously that is

3091

02:31:35,780 --> 02:31:34,681

compared to what you've already

3092

02:31:43,211 --> 02:31:35,790

disclosed

3093

02:31:46,251 --> 02:31:43,221

I mean tissue samples and Jimmy Jimmy we

3094

02:31:48,381 --> 02:31:46,261

we educate everyone like you're doing

3095

02:31:51,381 --> 02:31:48,391

you're doing a fantastic job I love your

3096

02:31:53,870 --> 02:31:51,391

show love your viewers I love all guys

3097

02:31:56,149 --> 02:31:53,880

but we got to do it the right way

3098

02:31:58,939 --> 02:31:56,159

and we can't blow everyone's mind you

3099

02:32:00,590 --> 02:31:58,949

know okay everyone fall cabbage stir up

3100

02:32:02,929 --> 02:32:00,600

in one day it's not gonna work

3101

02:32:07,660 --> 02:32:02,939

we got to do it the right way and we got

3102

02:32:10,280 --> 02:32:07,670

to do it tactfully scientifically and

3103

02:32:12,889 --> 02:32:10,290

truthfully and try to back it up with

3104

02:32:15,139 --> 02:32:12,899

some things you know and that's what we

3105

02:32:16,340 --> 02:32:15,149

have to do and we're gonna do it I don't

3106

02:32:21,170 --> 02:32:16,350

know if you're gonna invite me back on

3107

02:32:23,570 --> 02:32:21,180

the show but all the same is that

3108

02:32:25,250 --> 02:32:23,580

there's a lot more to talk about but we

3109

02:32:28,219 --> 02:32:25,260

got to do it slowly like we're doing

3110

02:32:30,410 --> 02:32:28,229

right now and it's amazing I mean all

3111

02:32:32,960 --> 02:32:30,420

the people are responding they they get

3112

02:32:35,389 --> 02:32:32,970

it you know people have been holding and

3113

02:32:37,189 --> 02:32:35,399

penting up these things in that in their

3114

02:32:38,780 --> 02:32:37,199

minds and their hearts and they're

3115

02:32:40,429 --> 02:32:38,790

they're coming forward you're saying

3116

02:32:45,620 --> 02:32:40,439

you're right and we got to do this and

3117

02:32:48,139 --> 02:32:45,630

you know you know this is not it's not

3118

02:32:50,990 --> 02:32:48,149

rocket science and and and the people

3119

02:32:53,540 --> 02:32:51,000

know this and the people that do know

3120

02:32:55,639 --> 02:32:53,550

this are very conscious and those are

3121

02:32:58,700 --> 02:32:55,649

the people that are going to lead this

3122

02:33:01,639 --> 02:32:58,710

this event through to make it safe

3123

02:33:03,769 --> 02:33:01,649

forever but we have to think safety for

3124

02:33:06,410 --> 02:33:03,779

everyone first safety for the planet

3125

02:33:08,750 --> 02:33:06,420

safety for the animals and the mammals

3126
02:33:13,309 --> 02:33:08,760
and safety for the humans sorry but the

3127
02:33:16,070 --> 02:33:13,319
humans last guys what's next what are

3128
02:33:18,260 --> 02:33:16,080
you working on now what's next are you

3129
02:33:19,820 --> 02:33:18,270
going to be out there speaking at any

3130
02:33:23,120 --> 02:33:19,830
conferences coming up I know you just

3131
02:33:25,550 --> 02:33:23,130
finished DoD last week or a couple of

3132
02:33:28,340 --> 02:33:25,560
weeks ago but but what's in the future

3133
02:33:30,439 --> 02:33:28,350
what are you working on I'm doing a

3134
02:33:31,070 --> 02:33:30,449
Laughlin conference here with Paula

3135
02:33:33,590 --> 02:33:31,080
Harris

3136
02:33:35,990 --> 02:33:33,600
check it out on Emory Smith net it's

3137
02:33:40,070 --> 02:33:36,000
amazing I'm gonna do that conference and

3138
02:33:40,939 --> 02:33:40,080

then I'm probably gonna stop do it I

3139

02:33:43,639 --> 02:33:40,949

don't know if I'm gonna do any more

3140

02:33:45,410 --> 02:33:43,649

conferences after that one I want to go

3141

02:33:47,830 --> 02:33:45,420

back to the roots you know I want you

3142

02:33:52,790 --> 02:33:47,840

some CD fives with some people and just

3143

02:33:55,189 --> 02:33:52,800

go out under the stars you know you know

3144

02:33:59,120 --> 02:33:55,199

what I just had a brain you and I should

3145

02:34:01,880 --> 02:33:59,130

do a ce-5 together that's what I got a

3146

02:34:03,380 --> 02:34:01,890

hit on yesterday and I said you know

3147

02:34:05,540 --> 02:34:03,390

what I'm gonna talk to Jimmy about that

3148

02:34:07,469 --> 02:34:05,550

personally said he's interested oh man

3149

02:34:10,110 --> 02:34:07,479

we should do a seee five together

3150

02:34:12,179 --> 02:34:10,120

we should do a c5 together would be

3151
02:34:14,040 --> 02:34:12,189
beautiful yeah we'll bring you know what

3152
02:34:17,429 --> 02:34:14,050
I'll invite I'll invite the mainstream

3153
02:34:21,090 --> 02:34:17,439
media out and and document it but that I

3154
02:34:23,250 --> 02:34:21,100
think they yeah man yeah we should do

3155
02:34:25,560 --> 02:34:23,260
that oh you all yeah I mean you can ask

3156
02:34:28,170 --> 02:34:25,570
anyone with - Eve there's never been a

3157
02:34:31,380 --> 02:34:28,180
time you know we didn't have something

3158
02:34:34,560 --> 02:34:31,390
on camera that's for sure oh I gotta say

3159
02:34:36,660 --> 02:34:34,570
it I'll say right now I it's not me I

3160
02:34:40,650 --> 02:34:36,670
think it's the collective and it's the

3161
02:34:45,090 --> 02:34:40,660
vibe that we bring together but man for

3162
02:34:50,790 --> 02:34:45,100
some reason for some reason we just you

3163
02:34:53,400 --> 02:34:50,800

just bring it that would be a good

3164

02:34:56,219 --> 02:34:53,410

tomorrow yeah yeah there will be a good

3165

02:34:58,200 --> 02:34:56,229

combination Emory thank you so much my

3166

02:35:00,630 --> 02:34:58,210

friend be safe out there I know you've

3167

02:35:04,260 --> 02:35:00,640

got a lot on your plate and that

3168

02:35:05,580 --> 02:35:04,270

Laughlin event I might I might show up

3169

02:35:08,820 --> 02:35:05,590

there I'll talk to you about that

3170

02:35:10,410 --> 02:35:08,830

tomorrow but other than that yeah yeah

3171

02:35:13,950 --> 02:35:10,420

yeah we'll talk about that tomorrow okay

3172

02:35:17,310 --> 02:35:13,960

be safe out there have fun and enjoy the

3173

02:35:19,500 --> 02:35:17,320

rest of your week Thank You Jimmy and

3174

02:35:21,840 --> 02:35:19,510

thank you everyone take care of em

3175

02:35:23,370 --> 02:35:21,850

letting love to all of you absolutely

3176

02:35:26,000 --> 02:35:23,380

Emory thank you so much give my best to

3177

02:35:29,429 --> 02:35:26,010

Olivia and I'll talk to you tomorrow

3178

02:35:31,740 --> 02:35:29,439

Emrys thank you so much Emory Smith its

3179

02:35:36,360 --> 02:35:31,750

Emory Smith dotnet he's gonna be up

3180

02:35:38,700 --> 02:35:36,370

there at Pala Harris's event up there at

3181

02:35:40,860 --> 02:35:38,710

Laughlin all the information is at Emory

3182

02:35:42,600 --> 02:35:40,870

Smith net and I'm gonna open up the

3183

02:35:45,990 --> 02:35:42,610

phone lines I want to talk to everybody

3184

02:35:48,540 --> 02:35:46,000

about these images in Antarctica if you

3185

02:35:50,190 --> 02:35:48,550

have been watching Twitter we've got

3186

02:35:52,770 --> 02:35:50,200

some other information on that this is

3187

02:36:05,261 --> 02:35:52,780

fade to black I'm here to be Church open

3188

02:36:13,940 --> 02:36:08,870

you are listen to my boy Jimmy Church

3189

02:36:17,450 --> 02:36:13,950

Jimmy Church radio calm despite popular

3190

02:36:28,600 --> 02:36:17,460

opinion reading a book will not make you

3191

02:36:31,190 --> 02:36:28,610

smarter hurricanes earthquakes wildfires

3192

02:36:33,770 --> 02:36:31,200

this year we've experienced more than

3193

02:36:36,020 --> 02:36:33,780

our fair share this is Jimmy Church of

3194

02:36:38,270 --> 02:36:36,030

fade to black and last month I decided

3195

02:36:40,700 --> 02:36:38,280

to make sure my family does not have to

3196

02:36:43,850 --> 02:36:40,710

worry about food should we get caught in

3197

02:36:46,310 --> 02:36:43,860

a real emergency situation introducing

3198

02:36:47,961 --> 02:36:46,320

Humana a healthy storable product that

3199

02:36:50,001 --> 02:36:47,971

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3200

02:36:52,280 --> 02:36:50,011

it every day instead of just during

3201

02:36:54,501 --> 02:36:52,290

those times of duress all new manna

3202

02:36:57,921 --> 02:36:54,511

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3203

02:37:00,440 --> 02:36:57,931

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3204

02:37:02,360 --> 02:37:00,450

are made in America with the new manna

3205

02:37:03,950 --> 02:37:02,370

pack in your home you'll be able to

3206

02:37:05,360 --> 02:37:03,960

sleep at night knowing that you

3207

02:37:08,450 --> 02:37:05,370

protected your family

3208

02:37:08,870 --> 02:37:08,460

not only have I tasted and tested I own

3209

02:37:11,270 --> 02:37:08,880

it

3210

02:37:13,011 --> 02:37:11,280

now you can too just click on the new

3211

02:37:15,350 --> 02:37:13,021

mana banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

3212

02:37:17,810 --> 02:37:15,360

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

3213

02:37:19,461 --> 02:37:17,820

order in addition to a discount we'll

3214

02:37:24,200 --> 02:37:19,471

send you an autograph fade to black

3215

02:37:25,400 --> 02:37:24,210

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe this is

3216

02:37:28,251 --> 02:37:25,410

Jimmy Church of fade to black

3217

02:37:31,881 --> 02:37:28,261

and I take life change tea supplements

3218

02:37:36,310 --> 02:37:31,891

every single day it's what I do click on

3219

02:37:41,810 --> 02:37:39,230

when you take the beans from Central

3220

02:37:44,120 --> 02:37:41,820

America with dashes of Indonesian and

3221

02:37:46,520 --> 02:37:44,130

African mixed in and then roast it to

3222

02:37:49,780 --> 02:37:46,530

the dark side of fade to black you

3223

02:37:52,791 --> 02:37:49,790

create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3224

02:37:54,171 --> 02:37:52,801

introducing the fade to black blend from

3225

02:37:57,860 --> 02:37:54,181

River moon coffee

3226

02:38:00,501 --> 02:37:57,870

yes River moons darkus customized roast

3227

02:38:01,220 --> 02:38:00,511

was created for the love of fade to

3228

02:38:04,220 --> 02:38:01,230

black

3229

02:38:06,890 --> 02:38:04,230

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3230

02:38:10,461 --> 02:38:06,900

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3231

02:38:13,461 --> 02:38:10,471

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3232

02:38:15,801 --> 02:38:13,471

coffee dog deep with distinct

3233

02:38:18,501 --> 02:38:15,811

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3234

02:38:20,930 --> 02:38:18,511

like the bunker leaning further into the

3235

02:38:24,230 --> 02:38:20,940

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3236

02:38:25,881 --> 02:38:24,240

blend from river moon coffee just click

3237

02:38:29,180 --> 02:38:25,891

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3238

02:38:34,121 --> 02:38:29,190

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3239

02:38:37,341 --> 02:38:34,131

15% off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

3240

02:38:39,200 --> 02:38:37,351

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3241

02:38:40,341 --> 02:38:39,210

health right now why do you ask because

3242

02:38:43,041 --> 02:38:40,351

of what it does for the body

3243

02:38:45,230 --> 02:38:43,051

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3244

02:38:47,091 --> 02:38:45,240

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3245

02:38:50,211 --> 02:38:47,101

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3246

02:38:52,640 --> 02:38:50,221

life oil com that's ancient life oil com

3247

02:38:54,860 --> 02:38:52,650

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3248

02:38:57,381 --> 02:38:54,870

and is blended in coconut oil for some

3249

02:39:00,350 --> 02:38:57,391

of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3250

02:39:02,961 --> 02:39:00,360

and none psychoactive logon to ancient

3251

02:39:05,871 --> 02:39:02,971

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

3252

02:39:08,871 --> 02:39:05,881

calm this is Jimmy Church of fade to

3253

02:39:12,440 --> 02:39:08,881

black and my family is safe because of

3254

02:39:14,631 --> 02:39:12,450

new manna emergency food storage just go

3255

02:39:20,541 --> 02:39:14,641

to the new manna banner at Jimmy Church

3256

02:39:23,240 --> 02:39:20,551

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3257

02:39:25,761 --> 02:39:23,250

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3258

02:39:28,730 --> 02:39:25,771

love the new paranormal radio app from

3259

02:39:30,950 --> 02:39:28,740

torque stream live you'll find a great

3260

02:39:34,070 --> 02:39:30,960

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3261

02:39:36,501 --> 02:39:34,080

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3262

02:39:38,720 --> 02:39:36,511

download the paranormal radio app now

3263

02:39:41,030 --> 02:39:38,730

and start listening to the very best in

3264

02:39:42,560 --> 02:39:41,040

paranormal talk entertainment including

3265

02:39:45,591 --> 02:39:42,570

the network you're listening to right

3266

02:39:55,871 --> 02:39:45,601

now the paranormal radio app free in

3267

02:40:10,131 --> 02:39:59,570

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3268

02:40:15,160 --> 02:40:10,141

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3269

02:40:15,170 --> 02:40:27,081

[Music]

3270

02:40:30,751 --> 02:40:29,131

welcome back fade to black I want to

3271

02:40:32,991 --> 02:40:30,761

thank Emery Smith for coming into the

3272

02:40:36,991 --> 02:40:33,001

little over time with us 5-10 minutes

3273

02:40:37,470 --> 02:40:37,001

this is our UFO week here on fade to

3274

02:40:39,301 --> 02:40:37,480

black

3275

02:40:42,060 --> 02:40:39,311

tonight it was Emery Smith tomorrow

3276

02:40:43,470 --> 02:40:42,070

night Stanton Friedman right here

3277

02:40:46,051 --> 02:40:43,480

Stanton Friedman tomorrow night and then

3278

02:40:47,701 --> 02:40:46,061

Wednesday night I gotta tell you I'm

3279

02:40:51,270 --> 02:40:47,711

very excited about having Barry

3280

02:40:53,551 --> 02:40:51,280

Littleton back with us and one of the

3281

02:40:55,531 --> 02:40:53,561

one of the most fantastic guests that

3282

02:40:58,560 --> 02:40:55,541

we've ever bought on fade to black and

3283

02:41:00,150 --> 02:40:58,570

he will be with us on Wednesday night

3284

02:41:02,970 --> 02:41:00,160

and then of course Thursday night is

3285

02:41:05,341 --> 02:41:02,980

fate or night and I want to do all UFO

3286

02:41:07,741 --> 02:41:05,351

calls all night long

3287

02:41:10,350 --> 02:41:07,751

Thursday night on fader night your

3288

02:41:13,921 --> 02:41:10,360

experiences your contact Close

3289

02:41:17,041 --> 02:41:13,931

Encounters videos photographs everything

3290

02:41:20,281 --> 02:41:17,051

and that will be on Thursday night and

3291

02:41:22,980 --> 02:41:20,291

so I want to get to some phone calls I

3292

02:41:26,911 --> 02:41:22,990

got enough time for a couple and so

3293

02:41:29,520 --> 02:41:26,921

there you go let's go to area code five

3294

02:41:36,991 --> 02:41:29,530

to five you're up first I'm fade to

3295

02:41:41,911 --> 02:41:37,001

black who's calling three two one okay

3296

02:41:44,070 --> 02:41:41,921

you're live okay I don't know what the

3297

02:41:47,690 --> 02:41:44,080

delay is there let's go to the next line

3298

02:41:50,520 --> 02:41:47,700

oh it's bunk Steve Steve how are you man

3299

02:41:53,871 --> 02:41:50,530

how are you mr. Jimmy Kirk I'm doing

3300

02:41:56,701 --> 02:41:53,881

fantastic and you normally don't call in

3301

02:42:01,791 --> 02:41:56,711

on a night like this but you were so

3302

02:42:04,730 --> 02:42:01,801

inspired well always listen to Emily

3303

02:42:07,711 --> 02:42:04,740

every time he's on I've got to you know

3304

02:42:10,621 --> 02:42:07,721

listen to Emily I'm always I've listened

3305

02:42:14,940 --> 02:42:10,631

and watched every one of his cosmic

3306

02:42:17,761 --> 02:42:14,950

disclosure episodes and really really

3307

02:42:20,041 --> 02:42:17,771

proud of that individual for coming

3308

02:42:23,011 --> 02:42:20,051

forward and and bringing out the

3309

02:42:25,680 --> 02:42:23,021

information that he's brought out pretty

3310

02:42:29,371 --> 02:42:25,690

it was a pretty interesting conversation

3311

02:42:33,570 --> 02:42:29,381

tonight even even for Emory in that I

3312

02:42:36,150 --> 02:42:33,580

think it was emotional but I think he

3313

02:42:40,670 --> 02:42:36,160

was pretty straightforward and I tried

3314

02:42:42,889 --> 02:42:40,680

to when I tried to at the beginning

3315

02:42:45,469 --> 02:42:42,899

you set the record straight on a bunch

3316

02:42:47,330 --> 02:42:45,479

of different fronts and and that was of

3317

02:42:49,870 --> 02:42:47,340

course his career in the Air Force how

3318

02:42:52,460 --> 02:42:49,880

how old of this education happened and

3319

02:42:56,510 --> 02:42:52,470

you know he was in the Air Force for

3320

02:42:58,939 --> 02:42:56,520

five years two years in the reserves but

3321

02:43:01,160 --> 02:42:58,949

how all of this education happened and

3322

02:43:03,050 --> 02:43:01,170

all of this experience in such a short

3323

02:43:05,090 --> 02:43:03,060

span of time and and I don't think he's

3324

02:43:07,610 --> 02:43:05,100

ever discussed that before and I needed

3325

02:43:12,380 --> 02:43:07,620

to I needed to clear the air there what

3326

02:43:14,240 --> 02:43:12,390

did you think about that well he's

3327

02:43:19,929 --> 02:43:14,250

definitely you know put his time in

3328

02:43:26,710 --> 02:43:19,939

there and and he got a lot done and

3329

02:43:32,540 --> 02:43:26,720

seemingly a short period of time and was

3330

02:43:33,710 --> 02:43:32,550

given benefit to you know with it you

3331

02:43:38,240 --> 02:43:33,720

know he's very very intelligent

3332

02:43:40,099 --> 02:43:38,250

individual so he was and he you know at

3333

02:43:41,719 --> 02:43:40,109

the time he he knew how to keep his

3334

02:43:43,820 --> 02:43:41,729

mouth shut and that's one of the I think

3335

02:43:46,790 --> 02:43:43,830

the biggest things with the programs

3336

02:43:48,979 --> 02:43:46,800

that he was involved in was is having

3337

02:43:49,309 --> 02:43:48,989

the ability to basically keep your mouth

3338

02:43:53,479 --> 02:43:49,319

shut

3339

02:43:56,330 --> 02:43:53,489

and and if you can do that you I think

3340

02:43:59,389 --> 02:43:56,340

you progress quite rapidly in those and

3341

02:44:03,260 --> 02:43:59,399

those programs with also being I'm

3342

02:44:05,360 --> 02:44:03,270

highly intelligent and which without a

3343

02:44:09,920 --> 02:44:05,370

doubt Emery is is probably one of the

3344

02:44:12,679 --> 02:44:09,930

most intelligent individuals that you

3345

02:44:15,590 --> 02:44:12,689

probably had on the show yeah I agree

3346

02:44:18,349 --> 02:44:15,600

with that and there was there's one

3347

02:44:20,960 --> 02:44:18,359

point that really that that he brought

3348

02:44:24,290 --> 02:44:20,970

up that I think needs to be driven home

3349

02:44:27,979 --> 02:44:24,300

which is you can go into the military

3350

02:44:30,559 --> 02:44:27,989

and do your three years or five years or

3351

02:44:34,670 --> 02:44:30,569

six years or whatever go in get in get

3352

02:44:39,740 --> 02:44:34,680

out and and just do your thing right and

3353

02:44:41,210 --> 02:44:39,750

or or you could take advantage of you

3354

02:44:44,120 --> 02:44:41,220

can get all of the training and

3355

02:44:46,309 --> 02:44:44,130

education you can ask for right if you

3356

02:44:49,070 --> 02:44:46,319

want to just go and do it they will

3357

02:44:51,830 --> 02:44:49,080

allow that to happen and you can just go

3358

02:44:53,179 --> 02:44:51,840

back to back to back like he did and I

3359

02:44:54,160 --> 02:44:53,189

don't think a lot of people really

3360

02:44:58,540 --> 02:44:54,170

understand

3361

02:45:01,090 --> 02:44:58,550

and what what that can be for an

3362

02:45:04,990 --> 02:45:01,100

individual you could learn every if you

3363

02:45:09,390 --> 02:45:05,000

ask for it they will teach he took

3364

02:45:13,270 --> 02:45:09,400

advantage of every program and every

3365

02:45:16,929 --> 02:45:13,280

circumstance that was offered to him he

3366

02:45:18,940 --> 02:45:16,939

took it full advantage of it and you

3367

02:45:22,420 --> 02:45:18,950

know like he said in some of his

3368

02:45:26,440 --> 02:45:22,430

episodes on cosmic disclosure you know

3369

02:45:30,400 --> 02:45:26,450

he moonlighted with you know still you

3370

02:45:33,130 --> 02:45:30,410

know working as like I think it's a

3371

02:45:37,740 --> 02:45:33,140

paramedic at times you know he did that

3372

02:45:41,880 --> 02:45:37,750

and and some other things at the

3373

02:45:44,260 --> 02:45:41,890

hospital on base and then was secretly

3374

02:45:46,990 --> 02:45:44,270

you know doing his things at the

3375

02:45:50,170 --> 02:45:47,000

underground facilities until it finally

3376

02:45:52,080 --> 02:45:50,180

I believe it got to the point where he

3377

02:45:56,429 --> 02:45:52,090

was basically full-time in the

3378

02:46:00,880 --> 02:45:56,439

underground facility I can only imagine

3379

02:46:10,690 --> 02:46:00,890

if if you you know being in the military

3380

02:46:13,390 --> 02:46:10,700

if you chose to venture out into you

3381

02:46:15,460 --> 02:46:13,400

could go into some dark areas man not

3382

02:46:18,640 --> 02:46:15,470

only et related but I mean things that

3383

02:46:22,240 --> 02:46:18,650

we couldn't even comprehend and you're

3384

02:46:25,300 --> 02:46:22,250

right again there are there are things

3385

02:46:28,510 --> 02:46:25,310

that go on in in underground facilities

3386

02:46:34,810 --> 02:46:28,520

that are very disturbing and it probably

3387

02:46:38,260 --> 02:46:34,820

takes a a certain mindset and a certain

3388

02:46:40,630 --> 02:46:38,270

type of individual to to be a part of

3389

02:46:44,070 --> 02:46:40,640

those type of programs and you by

3390

02:46:47,740 --> 02:46:44,080

believe some of those individuals are

3391

02:46:49,330 --> 02:46:47,750

somewhat psychopathic Jimmy sure sure

3392

02:46:52,360 --> 02:46:49,340

there's there's no question about that

3393

02:46:54,490 --> 02:46:52,370

Steve and if you're trusted right you

3394

02:46:56,679 --> 02:46:54,500

keep your mouth shut your trusted you

3395

02:47:00,130 --> 02:46:56,689

know you just go from one situation to

3396

02:47:03,040 --> 02:47:00,140

the next I could only imagine kind of

3397

02:47:06,340 --> 02:47:03,050

sounds fun just be straight with you

3398

02:47:07,990 --> 02:47:06,350

that there there are times when it's

3399

02:47:09,550 --> 02:47:08,000

it's very especially if

3400

02:47:11,850 --> 02:47:09,560

if you're really into that Jimmy if

3401

02:47:15,930 --> 02:47:11,860

you're really into like he you know he

3402

02:47:17,920 --> 02:47:15,940

talked about he really wanted to learn

3403

02:47:22,420 --> 02:47:17,930

especially when he was doing the

3404

02:47:28,650 --> 02:47:22,430

dissection of the the samples the tissue

3405

02:47:35,620 --> 02:47:33,270

and get to do we got some bleed back you

3406

02:47:38,340 --> 02:47:35,630

know there might be you might be

3407

02:47:42,450 --> 02:47:38,350

listening to somebody that's on hold

3408

02:47:47,080 --> 02:47:42,460

okay but you know he really wanted to

3409

02:47:49,240 --> 02:47:47,090

progress his his knowledge of you know

3410

02:47:50,710 --> 02:47:49,250

the field that he was in at the time and

3411

02:47:53,380 --> 02:47:50,720

and he took like a took full advantage

3412

02:47:57,790 --> 02:47:53,390

of it and and if that's what you're

3413

02:48:03,430 --> 02:47:57,800

you're into I'm sure that they give you

3414

02:48:04,840 --> 02:48:03,440

every opportunity to to progress and you

3415

02:48:09,460 --> 02:48:04,850

know because you're doing what they want

3416

02:48:13,300 --> 02:48:09,470

you to do and I'm sure if you're that's

3417

02:48:16,260 --> 02:48:13,310

what you're into that you know you're

3418

02:48:18,760 --> 02:48:16,270

given every opportunity to to do that

3419

02:48:20,830 --> 02:48:18,770

there's another person as long as you're

3420

02:48:23,620 --> 02:48:20,840

given that you know giving them the work

3421

02:48:27,960 --> 02:48:23,630

that they're asking for I'm sure it's

3422

02:48:33,430 --> 02:48:27,970

amazing a very very amazing and

3423

02:48:36,130 --> 02:48:33,440

wonderful opportunity to have yeah it

3424

02:48:38,680 --> 02:48:36,140

could be something like as simple as

3425

02:48:41,050 --> 02:48:38,690

this let's say you're in the Air Force

3426
02:48:43,270 --> 02:48:41,060
or the army maybe even the Marines it

3427
02:48:47,230 --> 02:48:43,280
doesn't or the Navy and you're

3428
02:48:52,290 --> 02:48:47,240
interested in telekinesis or remote

3429
02:48:55,960 --> 02:48:52,300
viewing or ESP or time travel or neural

3430
02:49:00,130 --> 02:48:55,970
technologies or or the conscious mind

3431
02:49:03,910 --> 02:49:00,140
and computers there there is a road to

3432
02:49:07,020 --> 02:49:03,920
travel down there for you and I'm sure

3433
02:49:11,710 --> 02:49:07,030
that that there are so many programs

3434
02:49:14,530 --> 02:49:11,720
that were so compartmentalised that

3435
02:49:17,650 --> 02:49:14,540
there are so many programs of so many

3436
02:49:20,110 --> 02:49:17,660
different subjects that you know that

3437
02:49:21,849 --> 02:49:20,120
were only scratching the surface of what

3438
02:49:23,189 --> 02:49:21,859

has been told to us

3439

02:49:26,500 --> 02:49:23,199

I'm through you know through

3440

02:49:30,189 --> 02:49:26,510

whistleblowers you know because a lot of

3441

02:49:32,349 --> 02:49:30,199

those people and that's one way I

3442

02:49:36,219 --> 02:49:32,359

believe that we've had so much secrecy

3443

02:49:39,159 --> 02:49:36,229

is you know if you really enjoy what

3444

02:49:42,069 --> 02:49:39,169

you're doing and you know you're being

3445

02:49:44,699 --> 02:49:42,079

paid well you know the last thing you

3446

02:49:47,260 --> 02:49:44,709

want to do is is open your mouth about

3447

02:49:49,269 --> 02:49:47,270

about what you're doing that's right

3448

02:49:52,109 --> 02:49:49,279

that's right and there's another part of

3449

02:49:56,889 --> 02:49:52,119

this Steve I'll bounce this off of you

3450

02:49:59,260 --> 02:49:56,899

let's say this that people you know

3451

02:50:00,939 --> 02:49:59,270

Emery or people like him that are coming

3452

02:50:02,939 --> 02:50:00,949

forward and have come forward in the

3453

02:50:10,149 --> 02:50:02,949

past and talked about this kind of stuff

3454

02:50:12,580 --> 02:50:10,159

what if what if he is still part or they

3455

02:50:14,670 --> 02:50:12,590

he or she whatever are still part of the

3456

02:50:19,989 --> 02:50:14,680

apparatus still part of the machine

3457

02:50:26,139 --> 02:50:19,999

right and they are spreading not disinfo

3458

02:50:28,899 --> 02:50:26,149

but info right but info and then we find

3459

02:50:32,050 --> 02:50:28,909

out because it's like with Emery or with

3460

02:50:35,409 --> 02:50:32,060

a guy like Nick Pope or you know just

3461

02:50:39,939 --> 02:50:35,419

just pick somebody right it's like why

3462

02:50:42,729 --> 02:50:39,949

him why now what's the deal here and

3463

02:50:46,269 --> 02:50:42,739

then you just take it to the next level

3464

02:50:49,300 --> 02:50:46,279

just maybe there's an agenda here now

3465

02:50:52,449 --> 02:50:49,310

let's just say that that is the case all

3466

02:50:57,040 --> 02:50:52,459

right now go with me on this I'm okay

3467

02:50:59,849 --> 02:50:57,050

with that because what is going on

3468

02:51:05,590 --> 02:50:59,859

behind that type of situation is

3469

02:51:10,409 --> 02:51:05,600

probably a bigger deal than ET then UFOs

3470

02:51:16,779 --> 02:51:10,419

then crashed saucers at area 51 at s4 as

3471

02:51:19,330 --> 02:51:16,789

big of a story as that is why would the

3472

02:51:22,929 --> 02:51:19,340

military industrial complex why would

3473

02:51:28,109 --> 02:51:22,939

the agencies have somebody in place to

3474

02:51:30,809 --> 02:51:28,119

spread information not dis info but info

3475

02:51:34,269 --> 02:51:30,819

now we've got a bigger more complex

3476

02:51:35,320 --> 02:51:34,279

issue and we have to figure out why that

3477

02:51:37,179 --> 02:51:35,330

would be

3478

02:51:40,570 --> 02:51:37,189

I'm not suggesting anything about Emory

3479

02:51:43,000 --> 02:51:40,580

I'm saying just in general where this

3480

02:51:43,630 --> 02:51:43,010

information is coming out look it to the

3481

02:51:46,960 --> 02:51:43,640

stars

3482

02:51:50,110 --> 02:51:46,970

look at that situation you know why

3483

02:51:53,080 --> 02:51:50,120

that's the question it's not what they

3484

02:51:55,480 --> 02:51:53,090

are it's not the information it's not

3485

02:51:59,500 --> 02:51:55,490

the videos it's not the question of

3486

02:52:03,010 --> 02:51:59,510

contact or tissue samples or or meta

3487

02:52:05,980 --> 02:52:03,020

materials or anything else it's why

3488

02:52:10,090 --> 02:52:05,990

would they be doing it what's the bigger

3489

02:52:13,570 --> 02:52:10,100

picture there's absolutely an agenda to

3490

02:52:16,710 --> 02:52:13,580

everything that they do if you think if

3491

02:52:20,380 --> 02:52:16,720

anyone out there thanks for one second

3492

02:52:26,490 --> 02:52:20,390

that the information that Emory or

3493

02:52:29,830 --> 02:52:26,500

anyone else is given is not part of

3494

02:52:30,429 --> 02:52:29,840

their bigger picture the plan you're

3495

02:52:32,920 --> 02:52:30,439

crazy

3496

02:52:36,460 --> 02:52:32,930

right the plan you're you're not you're

3497

02:52:38,770 --> 02:52:36,470

not you're not conscious enough you that

3498

02:52:40,059 --> 02:52:38,780

you haven't studied there's nothing that

3499

02:52:42,580 --> 02:52:40,069

you haven't study but I'm just saying

3500

02:52:47,380 --> 02:52:42,590

that you haven't opened up enough to

3501
02:52:50,920 --> 02:52:47,390
realize how deep the rabbit-hole is and

3502
02:52:54,429 --> 02:52:50,930
it is deep Jimmy it's you know it's

3503
02:52:58,240 --> 02:52:54,439
beyond anything that we can comprehend

3504
02:53:03,520 --> 02:52:58,250
you know if Emory was releasing any

3505
02:53:07,179 --> 02:53:03,530
information that truly truly was sent

3506
02:53:09,550 --> 02:53:07,189
more sensitive than then they wanted to

3507
02:53:11,950 --> 02:53:09,560
reveal any wouldn't be with us anymore

3508
02:53:18,580 --> 02:53:11,960
you know and yes he's had several

3509
02:53:21,780 --> 02:53:18,590
attempts on his life but it wouldn't

3510
02:53:24,460 --> 02:53:21,790
have ended with you know the the car

3511
02:53:26,530 --> 02:53:24,470
accidents and what some of the other

3512
02:53:30,219 --> 02:53:26,540
things that happened to him with the

3513
02:53:32,830 --> 02:53:30,229

attempts on his life you know on like

3514

02:53:34,599 --> 02:53:32,840

Steven Greer said you know there's a

3515

02:53:39,820 --> 02:53:34,609

bullet with your name on it and it will

3516

02:53:41,980 --> 02:53:39,830

find you and you know killing someone

3517

02:53:44,490 --> 02:53:41,990

you know that's the easy part you know

3518

02:53:46,780 --> 02:53:44,500

they have people when individuals that

3519

02:53:48,970 --> 02:53:46,790

that are highly skilled and highly

3520

02:53:52,900 --> 02:53:48,980

trained at at door

3521

02:53:55,451 --> 02:53:52,910

that and so for a second and I'm sure

3522

02:53:58,831 --> 02:53:55,461

anybody knows it's just well as anyone

3523

02:54:04,331 --> 02:53:58,841

does if they want you dead

3524

02:54:07,690 --> 02:54:04,341

that that it's not a question of of how

3525

02:54:09,490 --> 02:54:07,700

just a question of women yeah they're

3526

02:54:13,060 --> 02:54:09,500

going to do that say the information

3527

02:54:17,291 --> 02:54:13,070

that that he's releasing is part is part

3528

02:54:19,751 --> 02:54:17,301

of the agenda Jimmy it's it's absolutely

3529

02:54:21,820 --> 02:54:19,761

part of the agenda and I like it's part

3530

02:54:26,530 --> 02:54:21,830

of the I guess what we call the self

3531

02:54:28,301 --> 02:54:26,540

disclosure but you know it is what it is

3532

02:54:30,640 --> 02:54:28,311

and I'll take it you know I would really

3533

02:54:33,280 --> 02:54:30,650

like to see a hard disclosure with all

3534

02:54:35,711 --> 02:54:33,290

the information released and all the

3535

02:54:40,381 --> 02:54:35,721

truth and everything out there but you

3536

02:54:45,610 --> 02:54:40,391

know I'll take what I can get there's no

3537

02:54:51,161 --> 02:54:45,620

doubt that when you have somebody like

3538

02:54:55,780 --> 02:54:51,171

Emory or others if if anything did

3539

02:55:02,020 --> 02:54:55,790

happen then everything that they have

3540

02:55:04,150 --> 02:55:02,030

said is now accepted fact see so that's

3541

02:55:06,640 --> 02:55:04,160

that's the other you know it's like this

3542

02:55:09,240 --> 02:55:06,650

dangerous balance right it's it's like

3543

02:55:12,520 --> 02:55:09,250

this balance this cat-and-mouse

3544

02:55:14,890 --> 02:55:12,530

situation that we find ourselves in you

3545

02:55:18,671 --> 02:55:14,900

know if anything happened to any of

3546

02:55:21,761 --> 02:55:18,681

these any anyone of that would be

3547

02:55:23,440 --> 02:55:21,771

suspicious then suddenly we have a

3548

02:55:29,501 --> 02:55:23,450

situation where everything that you know

3549

02:55:32,890 --> 02:55:29,511

we look at Phil Schneider as graphic I

3550

02:55:35,020 --> 02:55:32,900

mean Phil Schneider his you know and I

3551

02:55:38,320 --> 02:55:35,030

understand his disabilities and and his

3552

02:55:40,541 --> 02:55:38,330

physical side and and the the

3553

02:55:43,560 --> 02:55:40,551

conversations that he had in public were

3554

02:55:46,570 --> 02:55:43,570

pretty sensational when he was alive

3555

02:55:48,610 --> 02:55:46,580

right pretty sensational stuff ET

3556

02:55:55,301 --> 02:55:48,620

underground bases that you know lasers

3557

02:55:57,551 --> 02:55:55,311

and an energy weapon right and then the

3558

02:56:02,410 --> 02:55:57,561

way that he died the way that he was

3559

02:56:06,580 --> 02:56:04,210

right out murdered flat out flat out

3560

02:56:08,519 --> 02:56:06,590

it's just you have to step back and go

3561

02:56:11,080 --> 02:56:08,529

well wait a minute here

3562

02:56:14,500 --> 02:56:11,090

you know that is about the most

3563

02:56:18,340 --> 02:56:14,510

suspicious crazy as the the police

3564

02:56:22,240 --> 02:56:18,350

reports on first off he couldn't use his

3565

02:56:27,070 --> 02:56:22,250

hands right he couldn't write he had a

3566

02:56:29,950 --> 02:56:27,080

couple of years in a wheelchair

3567

02:56:34,620 --> 02:56:29,960

and he's gonna wrap surgical tubing

3568

02:56:37,269 --> 02:56:34,630

around his he didn't have hands to use

3569

02:56:40,660 --> 02:56:37,279

but yet that they want to make that the

3570

02:56:43,360 --> 02:56:40,670

official police report it's like the the

3571

02:56:50,590 --> 02:56:43,370

most obvious situation and and he saw it

3572

02:56:53,349 --> 02:56:50,600

coming to when they threw that was the

3573

02:56:56,260 --> 02:56:53,359

Secretary of Defense out of the James

3574

02:56:59,519 --> 02:56:56,270

Forrestal James Forrestal just so

3575

02:57:10,570 --> 02:56:59,529

happens to get you know commit suicide

3576

02:57:12,490 --> 02:57:10,580

you know yep yep yep yep yep it's to

3577

02:57:15,070 --> 02:57:12,500

tell the truth you know he was I think

3578

02:57:18,580 --> 02:57:15,080

he truly was going to he was going to

3579

02:57:21,399 --> 02:57:18,590

open up the can of worms and and people

3580

02:57:25,290 --> 02:57:21,409

you know and he had the power and the

3581

02:57:29,889 --> 02:57:25,300

legitimacy to do that and to really

3582

02:57:32,139 --> 02:57:29,899

expose you know what what he was on what

3583

02:57:34,929 --> 02:57:32,149

he I believed he was going to expose

3584

02:57:36,880 --> 02:57:34,939

yeah and and what a better way to do it

3585

02:57:38,679 --> 02:57:36,890

right call him crazy throw him in a

3586

02:57:41,260 --> 02:57:38,689

mental ward and then toss him out of

3587

02:57:44,559 --> 02:57:41,270

window there you go right and I was

3588

02:57:47,979 --> 02:57:44,569

really surprised that his brother also

3589

02:57:52,620 --> 02:57:47,989

wasn't um dispatched up Jimmy because I

3590

02:57:56,830 --> 02:57:52,630

think his brother knew some information

3591

02:57:58,179 --> 02:57:56,840

that was detrimental to them Steve I

3592

02:58:00,670 --> 02:57:58,189

gotta get out of here man

3593

02:58:04,809 --> 02:58:00,680

thank you Jimmy one out one other thing

3594

02:58:07,030 --> 02:58:04,819

Jim sure you know that the museum in

3595

02:58:10,030 --> 02:58:07,040

Brazil Jimmy oh yeah I know and what

3596

02:58:13,090 --> 02:58:10,040

what were they what were they hiding man

3597

02:58:16,360 --> 02:58:13,100

we're trying to cover up yes what what

3598

02:58:22,480 --> 02:58:16,370

Museum Jimmy that has billion

3599

02:58:26,200 --> 02:58:22,490

if priceless artifacts no Sun have you

3600

02:58:30,850 --> 02:58:26,210

know I don't I don't get a more I don't

3601
02:58:32,650 --> 02:58:30,860
burn to the ground I know I mean you see

3602
02:58:34,930 --> 02:58:32,660
the pictures I mean this thing is up an

3603
02:58:38,440 --> 02:58:34,940
inferno yeah this isn't just like a

3604
02:58:41,980 --> 02:58:38,450
little new no but this is a flat-out

3605
02:58:43,841 --> 02:58:41,990
Inferno whatever they lit this thing

3606
02:58:47,250 --> 02:58:43,851
with you know they meant for this thing

3607
02:58:49,870 --> 02:58:47,260
to burn to the ground it's just nothing

3608
02:58:53,261 --> 02:58:49,880
yes I know I know I know unbelievable

3609
02:58:54,610 --> 02:58:53,271
situation and thank you for for making

3610
02:58:57,600 --> 02:58:54,620
that the last point of the show tonight

3611
02:59:00,400 --> 02:58:57,610
I'll talk more about that tomorrow Steve

3612
02:59:03,130 --> 02:59:00,410
Jimmy is always brother thanks for the

3613
02:59:06,040 --> 02:59:03,140

time that is Steve bunker right there

3614

02:59:08,320 --> 02:59:06,050

bunt Steve thank you Steve had to come

3615

02:59:10,210 --> 02:59:08,330

in tonight came in strong to fade to

3616

02:59:12,610 --> 02:59:10,220

black executive producers ritika Murray

3617

02:59:14,500 --> 02:59:12,620

on shows produced by Hill Jay Paul Renee

3618

02:59:17,320 --> 02:59:14,510

Dennis Bob announces our Steve Hart or

3619

02:59:20,650 --> 02:59:17,330

gene Vito and Mark D Cove our webmaster

3620

02:59:24,250 --> 02:59:20,660

drew the geek music doug aldrich intro

3621

02:59:26,200 --> 02:59:24,260

space boys space boy music calm fade to

3622

02:59:28,930 --> 02:59:26,210

black kids produced by kjsurya the game

3623

02:59:32,320 --> 02:59:28,940

changer network in syndication is Katie

3624

02:59:33,511 --> 02:59:32,330

RA the planet thank you to Emory Smith

3625

02:59:37,210 --> 02:59:33,521

for coming in tonight

3626
02:59:40,180 --> 02:59:37,220
Twitter was on fire this broadcast owned

3627
02:59:42,160 --> 02:59:40,190
a copyrighted 2018 by fade to black in

3628
02:59:44,320 --> 02:59:42,170
the game changer Network it cannot be

3629
02:59:46,480 --> 02:59:44,330
rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3630
02:59:48,310 --> 02:59:46,490
anywhere in the known universe without

3631
02:59:49,600 --> 02:59:48,320
written permission from fade to black of

3632
02:59:51,700 --> 02:59:49,610
the game changer Network

3633
02:59:56,179 --> 02:59:51,710
I'm your host Jimmy church tomorrow

3634
03:00:00,800 --> 02:59:56,189
night right here Stanton Friedman

3635
03:00:05,130 --> 03:00:00,810
night two of our UFO week until then

3636
03:00:19,000 --> 03:00:05,140
everybody be safe Gobekli Tepe